Living proof." Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016

Supersedes: 08/11/2016

| SECTION 1: Identi | fication of the substance/m | ixture and of th | e company/undertaking |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1.1. Identification | | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING | PROOF STRAIGHT | HAIRSPRAY |
| 1.2. Relevant ider | ntified uses of the substance or mi | xture and uses adv | ised against |
| Use of the substance/mi | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the | supplier of the safety data sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st F Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | loor | | |
| 1.4. Emergency to | elephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtre | c - +1-800-424-9300 |) or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazar | d(s) identification | | |
| | of the substance or mixture | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 | - Extremely flammable aerosol | | |
| Full text of H-phrases: s | ee section 16 | | |
| 2.2. Label elemen | ts | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (GH | S-US) : | 302 | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | |
| Hazard statements (GH | , H240 - H | Extremely flammable leating may cause a | |
| Dracoutionany atataman | | Causes Eye Irritation | oon flome or other ignition course |
| Precautionary statemen | P251 - F | Pressurized container | pen flame or other ignition source r: Do not pierce or burn, even after use unlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazard | S | | |
| No additional information | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acu | ute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Comp | osition/information on ingr | edients | |
| 3.1. Substance | 5 | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <50 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 |
| | | | Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152A, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Fragrance/Parfum, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|---|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| I.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | an anomentana opoolar roadmont noodou |
| | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray |
| .2. Special hazards arising from the s | ubstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | Extremely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| | Eliminate every possible source of ignition |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | |
| | |
| | Eliminate eveny possible source of ignition |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| | . ventilate area. |
| 5.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify autho | rities if product enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containn | nent and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | osure controls/personal protection". |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
|--|---|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |
| Hygiene measures | : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | ng any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 12 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Northweak smoking. | |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters 8.1.

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | nd chemical properties |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : clear |
| Color | : yellowish |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 6.6 - 7.1 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |

| Viscosity, dynamic : | No data available | |
|---|--|--|
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content : 45 - 50 % | | |
| | Compressed gas | |
| | | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of burst | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode if heated | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | . Open flame. | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | • | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products No additional information available | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation : | Not classified | |
| | pH: 6.6 - 7.1 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation : | Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6.6 - 7.1 | |
| Peopiratory or skip consitization | pr. o.o - 7.1 Not classified | |
| | Not classified | |
| | Not classified. | |
| | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) Yes | |
| - | | |
| Reproductive toxicity : Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified | | |
| specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | |

| | | Loologioai | |
|-------|---------|------------|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicit | ty | |

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|---|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; n LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| EC50 Daphnia 2 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) | | | |
| | | | |
| 2.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available | | | |
| | | | |
| 2.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 | | |
| 2.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.5. Other adverse effects | | | |
| | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
| 3.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Vaste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) n accordance with DOT | | | |
| | : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1 | | |
| JN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 | | |
| | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | | |
| | 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | | |
| | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | | |
| · · / | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| OOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: | | |
| • | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. | | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail | | | |
| 49 CFR 173.27) | | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo ve passenger vessel. | | | |
| - | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | | |
| Other information | : 126 : No supplementary information available. | | |
| TDG No additional information available | | | |
| | | | |
| Fransport by sea JN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY | | |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases | | |
| Air transport | | | |
| JN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | Consumer Commodity | | |
| | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372 ...

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To K U.S New Jersey - Right to Know U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right | w Hazardous Substance Lis | st | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| dipentene, limonene (138-86-3) | | | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-8 | 66-1) | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To H U.S New Jersey - Right to Know | | st | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

: 09/15/2015

Revision date Data sources

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 |
| Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 |
| H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| H350 | May cause cancer |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |
|--------------------------|---|
| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |
| SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| SECTION 1. Identificatio | on of the outpetence/mix | vture and of | the company/undertaking |
|--|---|------------------|--|
| | on of the substance/mi | xture and of | the company/undertaking |
| 1.1. Identification Product form | : Mixture | | |
| Trade name | | | RE INSTANT PROTECTION SPRAY |
| | | | |
| | Ises of the substance or mix | | idvised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetic | S | |
| | er of the safety data sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | 880 | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephor | ne number | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtred | : - +1-800-424-9 | 300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) id | dentification | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the | substance or mixture | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extra | emely flammable aerosol | | |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section | on 16 | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS0 | 2 | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H240 - Heating may cause an explosion H320 - Causes Eye Irritation | | e an explosion | |
| Precautionary statements (GHS | Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | |
| No additional information availa | ble | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxi | city (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition | on/information on ingre | dients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <50 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Panthenol, Panthenyl Ethyl Ether, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Limonene.

Safety Data Sheet

| build build briefer | according to redefar Register 7 Vol. 77, No. 367 Monday, March 20, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | . Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effec | ts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries Symptoms/injuries after inhalation Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. None under normal conditions. None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sub | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | uipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | ····· / · · · · · |
| Protective equipment Emergency procedures | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. : Ventilate area. |
| | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify authoriti | ies if product enters sewers or public waters |
| · · | • |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | · · |
| For containment Methods for cleaning up | : Collect spillage. : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposu | ure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

| Storage conditions | : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
|------------------------|---|
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

| 8.1. | Control parameters | | |
|-------|--|------------------------|------------|
| Ethyl | alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| ACGI | Н | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | A Contraction of the second seco | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | A | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : clear |
| Color | : yellowish |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 6.7 - 7 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : <= 55 % |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| | |

| Safet | / Data | Sheet |
|--------|--------|-------|
| Salein | / Dala | Sheel |

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|--|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode if heated. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | s. Open flame. | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Ŭ | Not classified | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation : | Not classified | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | pH: 6.7 - 7 Category 2B-Mild Irritant | |
| | рН: 6.7 - 7 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | Not classified Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified. | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : Not classified : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; no | ot tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 | |
| | | |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available **12.5. Other adverse effects**

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations 13.1. Waste treatment methods Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Additional information : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

SECTION 14: Transport information

| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
|--|---|
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | : 126 : No supplementary information available. |
| TDG No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases |
| Air transport | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity Y |
| Class (IATA) | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations CANADA No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Yes No No | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To K U.S New Jersey - Right to Know U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right t | Hazardous Substance List | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-86 | 6-1) | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| dipentene, limonene (138-86-3) | | | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know | U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | |
| | | | | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/15/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of |

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 |
| Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 |
| H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |

the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

NFPA health hazard

NFPA fire hazard

NFPA reactivity

: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

: 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions.

: 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently.



| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|-------------------|---|
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 06/18/2009 Revision Date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 08/13/2015

| 1.1. Identific | on |
|---|--|
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Product name | : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. Relevar | lentified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Jse of the substar | /mixture : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details | he supplier of the safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street Cambridge, MA 0 T: 617-621-1800 QA@livingproof.com | 12 |
| 1.4. Emerge | y telephone number |
| Emergency numbe | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: H | ard(s) identification |
| 2.1. Classifi | ion of the substance or mixture |
| GHS-US classific | on de la constante de la const |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label e | ents |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Signal word (GHS | 5) : Warning |
| Hazard statement | SHS-US) : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation |
| 2.3. Other h | rds |
| No additional infor | tion available |
| 2.4. Unknov | acute toxicity (GHS US) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: C | nposition/information on ingredients |
| | |
| 3.1. Substa | |
| 3.1. Substar Not applicable | |

Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behenyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprlic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Laureth-4, Laureth-23, Potassium Sorbate, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propanediol, Methylisothiazoline, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, | both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries : | Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |

| • | dical attention and special treatment needed | |
|--|---|--------|
| lo additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | S | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | · Orden divide Drugovska Franc Ord Webstrans | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection | ction. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | easures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | e equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| | ······ | |
| 5.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| void release to the environment. | | |
| .3. Methods and material for contai | nment and cleaning up | |
| lethods for cleaning up | : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material. | |
| .4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | posure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, incl Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| storage conditions | . Reep container closed when not in use. | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection | |
| 3.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| | | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| land protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | al properties | |
| 0.1. Information on basic physical ar | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| • | | |
| Appearance | : Viscous. | |
| Color | : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s): Colorless clear White light yellow Yellow pale | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |
| Ddor threshold | : No data available | |
| | | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| pН | : 6-6.5 |
|---|---------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 93 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.985 - 1.015 |
| Solubility | : Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 3/6 |
| | | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport | |
| TDG | |
| No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available | |
| Air transport No additional information available | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. | |
| 15.2. International regulations | |
| CANADA No additional information available | |
| EU-Regulations No additional information available | |
| National regulations | |
| No additional information available | |
| 15.3. US State regulations | |
| GLYCERIN (56-81-5) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | |
| Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|---|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15: | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |
| NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity | 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. 0 - Materials that will not burn. 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating Health Flammability Physical | 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Revision Date: 08/11/216 Supersedes: 06/17/2011

| .1. | Identification | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Produc | t form | : Mixture |
| Produc | et name | : LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. | Relevant identified uses of the | e substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of | the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. | Details of the supplier of the s | afety data sheet |
| 301 Bi Cambr T: 617 QA@li | Proof, Inc. nney Street, 1st Floor idge, MA 02142 -621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 vingproof.com roof.com | |
| 1.4. | Emergency telephone number | |
| Emerg | ency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SEC | TION 2: Hazard(s) identifica | tion |
| 2.1. | Classification of the substanc | e or mixture |
| GHS-L | IS classification | |
| Not cla | ssified | |
| 2.2. | Label elements | |
| GHS-L | IS labeling | |
| Signal | word (GHS-US) | : Warning |
| Hazaro | statements (GHS-US) | : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation |
| 2.3. | Other hazards | |
| No ado | litional information available | |
| 2.4. | Unknown acute toxicity (GHS | US) |
| Not ap | plicable | |
| SEC | FION 3: Composition/inform | nation on ingredients |
| 3.1. | Substance | |
| | plicable | |
| Not ap | | |

23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|---|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English LIS) Page 1 |

| | onday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | |
|--|--|-------|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate m | edical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measu | res | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from t | he substance or mixture | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection | tion. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | measures | |
| | ve equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| | . Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| 5.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 3.3. Methods and material for cont | | |
| Aethods for cleaning up | : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "I | Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and stora | ge | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, in | cluding any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/ | personal protection | |
| 3.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| land protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemi | cal properties | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical | and chemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Viscous. | |
| Color | : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s): | |
| Odor | White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale : characteristic | |
| Odor Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| pH | : 6-6.5 | |
| | | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Melting point | : No data available |
|---|---------------------|
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 93 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

Other information 9.2.

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informat | ion | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 3/6 |

Safety Data Sheet

rding to Federal Register / Vol. 77. No. 58 / Monday. March 26. 2012 / Rules and Regulations а

| according to rederar Register / Vol. //, No. 30 / Monday, r | |
|--|---|
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| TDG | |
| No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea | |
| No additional information available | |
| Air transport | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, or excl Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. | uded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic |
| 15.2. International regulations | |
| CANADA | |
| No additional information available | |

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | lion | |
|--|--|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. | |
| Full text of H-phrases listed in Section | ıs 2-15: | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. | |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. | |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | |

| HMIS III Rating | |
|-----------------|---|
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 03/25/2016 Revision date: 03/25/2016 Supersedes: 08/06/2008

| SECTION 1: Identification of t | the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER |
| Product code | : 859764003037 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of | the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of th | e safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone num | ber |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identif | ication |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identif | |
| | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substate GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards | ince or mixture |
| 2.1. Classification of the substate GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available | ince or mixture |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GH | Ince or mixture |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHN) Not applicable | Ince or mixture |
| 2.1. Classification of the substate GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHR) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/Information | Ince or mixture |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa GHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHNot applicable SECTION 3: Composition/Info 3.1. Substance | Ince or mixture |

Myristyl Ether Propionate, Phenoxyethanol, PEG-8 Stearate, Polyisobutene, Citronellol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional. AFATION (

| 4.1. Description of first aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
|---|
| First-aid measures after inhalationIf affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.First-aid measures after skin contactIf adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.First-aid measures after eye contactRinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.First-aid measures after ingestionRinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.4.2.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuriesSymptoms/injuriesNot expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. |
| |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use. |

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mo | onday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | |
|--|--|-----|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate me | edical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from th | e substance or mixture | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release r | neasures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protectiv | ve equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for conta | | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "E | xposure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | 10 | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| ç | - | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | personal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| CECTION OF Developed and showing | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | |
| Color | : Colorless | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| 03/25/2016 | EN (English US) | 2/5 |
| | | |

EN (English US)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| рН | : | 4.6 - 5.6 |
|--|---------|---------------------|
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl aceta | te=1) : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.97 - 1.00 |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 4.6 - 5.6 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: 4.6 - 5.6 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |

| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
|--------|---|--|
| No add | itional information available | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No add | tional information available | |
| | | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |
| Effect | Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | |
| | | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatm | nent methods | | |
| Waste disposal recom | mendations : Dispose in a safe n | nanner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| SECTION 14: Trai | nsport information | | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/24/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 08/13/2016

| | ostance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the subs | stance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or n GHS-US classification Not classified | nixture |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Warning |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information | on on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| | / 1ethyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Lactamide |

MEA, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Polyquaternium-47, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Citric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Tetrasodium EDTA, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate

| SECTION 4: First aid m | sures |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 4.1. Description of first | measures |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalat | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh ai Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin co | act : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye co | act : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingesti | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important sym | oms and effects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |

| ccording to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / | Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | |
|--|---|-----|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate | medical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting meas | ures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from | the substance or mixture | |
| ire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | | |
| | ctive equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personn | nel | |
| mergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 5.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| mergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| | | |
| .2. Environmental precautions | | |
| | | |
| .3. Methods and material for co | · · | |
| or containment | : Collect spillage. | |
| lethods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| or further information refer to section 8: | "Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and stor | age age | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handlin | g | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| .2. Conditions for safe storage. | including any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls | s/personal protection | |
| .1. Control parameters | | |
| lo additional information available | | |
| .2. Exposure controls | | |
| ersonal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| land protection | : None needed. | |
| ye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and cher | nical properties | |
| .1. Information on basic physica | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Viscous | |
| Color | : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s): | |
| | Colorless clear Yellow light yellow White | |
| Ddor | : characteristic | |
| | | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 5 | | , 0 |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
| рН | : | 5.8 - 6.7 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.985 - 1.015 |
| Solubility | : | Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | | |

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| OLOH | | | |
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | |
| 11.1. | Information on toxicological effects | | |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Category 3-Mild Irritant |
| | pH: 5.8 - 6.7 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant |
| | pH: 5.8 - 6.7 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO Safety Data Sheet

| ccording to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | ay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | None under normal use. None under normal conditions. May cause slight irritation. None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | on . |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 19.5 Other educros offerste | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ons |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport TDG | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available | on |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati | on |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati 15.1. US Federal regulations | on excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or e Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or e Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. 15.2. International regulations CANADA | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or e Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. 15.2. International regulations CANADA No additional information available EU-Regulations | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or effective Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. 15.2. International regulations CANADA No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available No additional information available No additional information available | |
| | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informatii 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or e Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. 15.2. International regulations CANADA No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations No additional information available 15.3. US State regulations | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available SECTION 15: Regulatory informati 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or e Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. 15.2. International regulations CANADA No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations No additional information available | excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|---|--|
| Revision date | : 08/13/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15: | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |
| NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity | 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. 0 - Materials that will not burn. 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating Health Flammability Physical | 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT root with water polymerize decempees condense or solf root. Non Evaluations |

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF FULL SHAMPOO

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 10/02/2015

| Due du cet fermer | |
|--|---|
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF SATIN HAIR SERUM |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the | e substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the s | afety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com ivingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2. Horord/o) identified | tion |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identifica | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance | e or mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Liq. 3 H226 - Flammable liquid ai | nd vanour |
| | |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Warning |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor |
| | : P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) SECTION 3: Composition/Inform 3.1. Substance | P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations |

Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene, Coumarin, Geraniol OFOTION A

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| 10/02/2015 | EN (English US) Page 1 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | day, March 20, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|--|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and e | ffects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate med | lical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | S |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Do not use a heavy water stream. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : This product is flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | easures |
| | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. |
| | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | nment and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | posure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, incl | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| · | |
| 10/02/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Eye protection | : None needed. |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties |
|---|-----------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Clear |
| Color | : Colorless |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : Not applicable |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : 42.8 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Insoluble in water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTIO | ON 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | |
| Product is | s stable. | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additio | onal information available | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong ac | ids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| | ionoxide. Smokes. | | |
| SECTIO | ON 11: Toxicological information | | |
| 11.1. | Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute tox | icity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corro | osion/irritation | : Not classified | pH: Not applicable |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: Not applicable |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | on |
|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerati | ons |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Masta dianagal recommandations | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| SECTION 14: Transport informatio Department of Transportation (DOT) | n |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | n Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Transport document description | n Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). : UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Transport document description UN-No.(DOT) | n Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III UN1993 |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Transport document description UN-No.(DOT) Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | n Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane) |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Transport document description UN-No.(DOT) | n Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (pentamethylheptane), 3, III UN1993 |

| | V or V |
|---|--|
| Packing group (DOT) | : III - Minor Danger |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xx | x) : 203 |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 242 |
| DOT Symbols | : |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173. | xxx) : 150 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircr (49 CFR 173.27) | aft/rail : 60 L |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft or (49 CFR 175.75) | nly : 220 L |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo or passenger vessel. |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Num | per : 128 |
| Not regulated for transport | For non-bulk packaging |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

TDG

No additional information available

| No additional information available | | |
|--|---|---|
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) Class (IMDG) Packing group (IMDG) | UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY 3 - Flammable liquids III - substances presenting low danger | |
| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY | |
| Class (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity, 9 or Flammable Liquids, 3 | > |
| Packing group (IATA) | : III - Medium Danger | |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations Canada-Regulations No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/02/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Flam. Liq. 3 | Flammable liquids Category 3 |
|---------|-------------------|--|
| | H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor |
| | | |
| NFPA ł | nealth hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA f | ïre hazard | : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur. |
| NFPA r | reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS II | II Rating | |
| Health | | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flamma | ability | 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA) |
| Physica | al | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |
| SDS US | (GHS HazCom 2012) | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 09/29/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the sul | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | stance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | v data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or r | mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable | e aerosol |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| | |
| 2.2. Label elements GHS-US labeling | |
| | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS02 |
| | GHS02 CHS02 |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : Danger : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 – Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 - Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable | Danger H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol H229 - Pressurized container. May burst if heated. P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |

| 3.2. Mixture | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <55 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|---|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medic | al attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| | |
| , i i | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | . Equip cleanup arow with proper protection |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify author | rities if product enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containing | nent and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | sure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Hygien | e measures | : | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 7.2. | Conditions for safe storage, includi | ing | any incompatibilities |
| Storage | econditions | : | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incomp | atible materials | : | Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. **Control parameters**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | I chemical properties | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : clear. | |
| Color | : yellowish | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| рН | : 8.5 - 9.8 | |
| Melting point | : No data available | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | |
| Flash point | : No data available | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg | |
| Relative density | : No data available | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic | : No data available | |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content | : <= 85 % | |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) | 3/6 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity Reactivity 10.1. Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. **Chemical stability** 10.2. Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Heating may cause a fire or explosion. 10.4. **Conditions to avoid** Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame. Incompatible materials 10.5. Strong oxidizing agents. 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products No additional information available **SECTION 11: Toxicological information** Information on toxicological effects 11.1. Acute toxicity : Not classified Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (oral) 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (vapors) 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (dust, mist) 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8 Serious eye damage/irritation Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8 Respiratory or skin sensitization Not classified Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified Carcinogenicity : Not classified. Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list Yes : Not classified Reproductive toxicity : Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified Aspiration hazard : Not classified Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions. Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion

12.1. **Toxicity**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|---|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) | |

: None under normal use

Persistence and degradability 12.2.

No additional information available

12.3. **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Log Pow | -0.32 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, | March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S | | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | | | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 | | |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | | |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | | |
| | \frown | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities | | |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. | | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | | |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | 126No supplementary information available. | | |
| TDG No additional information available | | | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) Class (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY : 2 - Gases | | |
| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity | | |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 | | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | | | |

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product | Yes | No | No | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To U.S New Jersey - Right to Kno | | st | | |
| | | | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

Carc 1A

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

H222 Extremely flammable aerosol

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

Carcinogenicity Category 1A

| | Carc. IA | Carcinogenicity Category TA | Π222 | Extremely hammable aerosol | |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor | |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | H350 | May cause cancer | |
| | | | H229 | Pressurized container. May burst if | |
| | | | | heated. | |
| NFPA | health hazard | | could cause irritation b no treatment is given. | ut only minor residual | |
| NFPA | fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids ar ambient cond | nd solids that can be igr ditions. | ited under almost all | |
| NFPA | reactivity | temperatures | stable, but can become and pressures or may of energy, but not viole | react with water with | |
| HMIS I | II Rating | | | | |
| Health | | : 1 Slight Haz | ard - Irritation or minor | reversible injury possible | |
| Flamm | ability | conditions. | Includes flammable liqu | le of ignition under almost all normal temperature ids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) | ; |
| Physica | al | temperature | | normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at hat iterials may react non-violently with water or unde sence of inhibitors. | |
| | | | | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 Date of issue: November 13, 2015 Revision Date: 06/17/2016 Supercedes: November 13, 2015

| SECTIO | N 1: Identification of the sub | ostance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1. | Product identifier | | | |
| Product fo | rm | : Mixture | | |
| Trade nam | ne | : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT | | |
| | | | | |
| 1.2. | Relevant identified uses of the subs | stance or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| 1.2.1. | Relevant identified uses | | | |
| Use of the | substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | |
| 100 | liese eduised evaluat | | | |
| | Uses advised against nal information available | | | |
| No additio | nal information available | | | |
| | Details of the supplier of the safety | data sheet | | |
| Living Pro | of, Inc. y Street, 1st Floor | | | |
| | e, MA 02142 | | | |
| T: 617-62 | 1-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | | | |
| QA@living livingproof | pproof.com | | | |
| iiviiigpiooi | | | | |
| 1.4. | Emergency telephone number | | | |
| Emergenc | zy number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | |
| | - | | | |
| SECTIO | N 2: Hazards identification | | | |
| 2.1. | Classification of the substance or n | nixture | | |
| Classifica | ation according to Directive 67/548/ | EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] | | |
| Not classif | Not classified | | | |
| 2.2. | Label elements | | | |
| Labelling | Labelling according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC | | | |
| | No labelling applicable | | | |
| | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients | | | | |
| | 3.1. Substance | | | |
| 3.1. | Substance | | | |

3.2. **Mixture**

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABAminopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | ts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 11/13/2015 | EN (English) 1/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

| | H) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | dical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | S |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media Suitable extinguishing media | · Carbon diavida, Dru nawdar, Foom, Sand, Water aprav |
| č | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | leasures |
| | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contai | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | posure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | luding any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| 7.3. Specific end use(s) | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed |
| Eye protection | : None needed |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed |
| | : None needed |
| Respiratory protection | |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemic | al properties |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | al properties |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| Colour | : Colourless |
|--|----------------------------|
| Odour | : Characteristic |
| Odour threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 4.0 - 5.3 |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Vapour pressure | : No data available |
| Relative vapour density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Density | : 0.97 – 1.01 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidising properties | : No data available |
| Explosive limits | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. Other information No additional information available

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | |
| Product | t is stable. | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | |
| Strong | acids. Strong bases. | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon | monoxide Fumes | |

Carbon monoxide. Fumes.

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Irritation | : Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3 | | |
| Corrosivity | : Not classified pH: 4.0 - 5.3 | | |
| Sensitisation | : Not classified | | |
| Repeated dose toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Mutagenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Toxicity for reproduction | : Not classified | | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH | H) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 |
|---|---|
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assess | sment |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.6. Other adverse effects | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerat | iono |
| | IOIIS |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | · Dianaga in a sofe manner in assertance with legal/actional regulations |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | bn |
| In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA | / ADN |
| 14.1. UN number | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| 14.2. UN proper shipping name | |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) | |
| ADR | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| IMDG | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| ΙΑΤΑ | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| ADN | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| RID | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.4. Packing group | |
| Packing group (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.5. Environmental hazards | |
| Dangerous for the environment | : No |
| Marine pollutant | : No |
| Other information | : No supplementary information available |
| | , |
| | |

14.6. Special precautions for user

- Overland transport
- No data available
- Transport by sea
- No data available
- Air transport
- No data available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 06/17/16 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

| SECTIC | N 1. Identification of the subst | tance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | Identification | | |
| Product fo | | | |
| Trade nar | ne | : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT | |
| 1.2. | Relevant identified uses of the substa | nce or mixture and uses advised against | |
| Use of the | e substance/mixture | Cosmetics | |
| 1.3. | Details of the supplier of the safety da | ta sheet | |
| Cambridg T: 617-62 | ey Street, 1st Floor je, MA 02142 1-1800 F: 617-621-1880 gproof.com | | |
| 1.4. | Emergency telephone number | | |
| Emergeno | cy number : | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | |
| SECTIO | ON 2: Hazard(s) identification | | |
| 2.1. | Classification of the substance or mix | ture | |
| GHS-US | classification | | |
| Not classi | ified | | |
| 2.2. | Label elements | | |
| No labelin | No labeling obligation. | | |
| 2.3. | Other hazards | | |
| No additio | No additional information available | | |
| 2.4. | 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applic | cable | | |
| SECTIC | DN 3: Composition/Information | on ingredients | |
| 3.1. | Substance | | |
| Not applic | cable | | |
| 3.2. | Mixture | | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Myristyl Alcohol, Maltodextrin/VP Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Chloride, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Polyquaternium-55, Hydroxyethylcellulose, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, DimethylPABAminopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Oleth-10, Cetyl Alcohol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Steareth-2, Oleyl Alcohol, Steareth-10, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Dipropylene Glycol, Butylene Glycol, Myrica Pubescens Fruit Wax, Caprylic Acid, Lauric Acid, Potassium Sorbate, Propanediol, Fragrance/Parfum, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Citronellol | | | |
| SECTIC | DN 4: First aid measures | | |
| 4.1. | Description of first aid measures | | |
| | | | |

| 09/23/2015 | EN (English US) | Page 1 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal u | se. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and ef | cts, both acute and delayed | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or re- persists. | dness |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin a mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | area with |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breath Allow affected person to rest. | e fresh air. |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unw medical advice (show the label where possible). | ell, seek |

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use. 43 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed No additional information available **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures Extinguishing media** 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture Fire hazard : Not flammable. Explosion hazard : Product is not explosive. Reactivity : None. Advice for firefighters 5.3. **Firefighting instructions** : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. SECTION 6: Accidental release measures 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. General measures 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. For emergency responders 6.1.2. Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Emergency procedures : Ventilate area. 6.2. **Environmental precautions** Avoid release to the environment. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up 6.3. For containment : Collect spillage. : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. Methods for cleaning up 6.4. **Reference to other sections** For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". **SECTION 7: Handling and storage** Precautions for safe handling 7.1. Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities Storage conditions : Keep container closed when not in use. SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection 8.1. **Control parameters** No additional information available **Exposure controls** 8.2. Personal protective equipment : None needed. Hand protection None needed. Eye protection None needed : None needed. Skin and body protection Respiratory protection : None needed. **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties** 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties Physical state : Liquid Appearance : Opaque viscous cream. Color : Colorless

EN (English US)

09/24/2015

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | ay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|--|
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 4.0 - 5.3 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : .97 -1.01 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivit | у |
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| No additional information available | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition produc | ts |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
| | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effect | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| Corious que domana l'aritation | pH: 4.0 - 5.3 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| Description of the second time to | pH: 4.0 - 5.3 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Distance de la Alexa de La Alexa de Chera | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |

| SLUI | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | | |
| No add | No additional information available | | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | | |
| No add | No additional information available | | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| No add | No additional information available | | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | | |
| No add | No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | | |
| Effect c | n the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use | |

| 1 |
|---|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) 5-IN-1 STYLING TREATMENT

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/24/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 06/17/2011

| SECTION 1: Identification of the s | ubstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Product name | : LIVING PROOF RESTORE SHAMPOO |
| Product code | : 854924004374 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | ubstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safe | ty data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | n - |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance o | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/informa | tion on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| MEA, Polyquaternium-47, Behenyl Alcohol, C 23, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Pl | thyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Glycol Distearate, Lactamide Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Creatine, Polyquaternium-22, PEG-7 Glyceryl Cocoate, Laureth-4, Laureth- EG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Igrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. |

| SECTION 4: First aid measu | res |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid me | asures |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms | s and effects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| ECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | |
|---|---|------|
| .1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| .2. Special hazards arising from the s | | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| .3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protect | ion. |
| ECTION 6: Assidental release ma | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea .1. Personal precautions, protective e | asures equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| | . Absolb spirage to prevent matchar damage. | |
| .1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| .1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| .2. Environmental precautions | | |
| woid release to the environment. | | |
| .3. Methods and material for containm | nent and cleaning up | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material. | |
| .4. Reference to other sections | | |
| or further information refer to section 8: "Expo | sure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| .1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| .2. Conditions for safe storage, includ | ding any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| - | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | sonal protection | |
| .1. Control parameters | | |
| lo additional information available | | |
| .2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | properties | |
| .1. Information on basic physical and | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Viscous. | |
| | : Mixture contains one or more component(s) which have the following colour(s): | |
| Color | White yellowish Colorless clear Yellow light yellow pale | |
| | | |
| Color Odor | : characteristic | |
| Odor Odor threshold | : characteristic : No data available | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Melting point | : | No data available |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 93 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Solubility | : | Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | on | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6 - 6.5 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity | : Not classified : Not classified | |
| | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| 08/13/2015 | EN (English US) | 3/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

rding to Federal Register / Vol. 77. No. 58 / Monday. March 26. 2012 / Rules and Regulations ac

| SECTION 12: Ecological information 12.1. Toxicity No additional information available 12.2. Persistence and degradability |
|--|
| No additional information available 12.2. Persistence and degradability |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability |
| |
| |
| No additional information available |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential |
| No additional information available |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil |
| No additional information available |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects |
| Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods |
| Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) |
| In accordance with DOT |
| Not regulated for transport |
| TDG |
| No additional information available |
| Transport by sea |
| No additional information available |
| Air transport |
| No additional information available |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations |
| All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. |
| 15.2. International regulations |
| CANADA No additional information available |
| EU-Regulations No additional information available |
| National regulations No additional information available |

15.3. US State regulations

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

| | substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF PRIME STYLE EXTENDER SPRAY |
| | substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safe | ety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | on |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance of | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US | 3) |
| Not applicable | */ |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informa | ation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluor Acryloyldimethyl Taurate Copolymer, PVM/M Copolymer, Limonene, Fragrance/Parfum, E | opentyl Methacrylate, Sclerotium Gum, Glycerin, Polysorbate 60, Hydroxyethyl Acrylate/Sodium IA Copolymer, Isohexadecane, Citral, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Glyceryl Acrylate/Acrylic Acio thylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol. |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | s |

| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
|--|---|
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | cts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mor | iday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate me | dical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. |
| | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | neasures |
| | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| | s of a building and building buoodated |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Stop release. Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | posure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | e |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| Ğ | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong acids. Strong bases. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | al properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| | : Translucent. gel. |
| Appearance | . Hanoucent. yet. |
| 09/24/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Color | : | Colorless |
|---|---|---------------------|
| Odor | : | characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
| рН | : | 4.8 – 7.0 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | No data available |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| 9.2 Other information | | |

9.2. Other information No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling | None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informati | ion | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| | pH: 4.8 – 7.0 : Not classified | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | pH: 4.8 – 7.0 | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |

EN (English US)

Safety Data Sheet

March 26, 2012 / Pulos and Pogulatio

| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
|--|---|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/24/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |

Physical

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / N

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| ECTION 1: Identification of t .1. Identification roduct form | the substance/mixture | and of t | ne company/lindertaking |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | | | no oompany/anaoraanig |
| roduct form | • • • • | | |
| | : Mixture | | |
| rade name | : LIVING PROOF | CONTROL | HAIRSPRAY |
| .2. Relevant identified uses of | the substance or mixture an | id uses ad | vised against |
| se of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | |
| .3. Details of the supplier of th | e safety data sheet | | |
| iving Proof, Inc. 01 Binney Street, 1st Floor ambridge, MA 02142 : 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 A@livingproof.com vingproof.com | | | |
| .4. Emergency telephone num | ber | | |
| mergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-80 | 00-424-930 | 0 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| ECTION 2: Hazard(s) identif | ication | | |
| .1. Classification of the substa | | | |
| HS-US classification | | | |
| lam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely fl | ammable aerosol | | |
| ull text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | |
| | | | |
| .2. Label elements | | | |
| HS-US labeling | | | |
| azard pictograms (GHS-US) | GHS02 | | |
| ignal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | |
| azard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely | | e aerosol er. May burst if heated. |
| recautionary statements (GHS-US) | smoking. | - | at, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No |
| | P251 - Pressuriz | ed containe | open flame or other ignition source er: Do not pierce or burn, even after use sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| .3. Other hazards | | | |
| lo additional information available | | | |
| .4. Unknown acute toxicity (Gl | HS US) | | |
| lot applicable | | | |
| | armation on insuedicat | • — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | |
| ECTION 3: Composition/info | prination on ingredient | 5 | |
| .1. Substance | | | |
| | | | |
| lot applicable | | | |
| | | | |
| lot applicable | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | ts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Eirofighting masoures | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | Contras divida Devenuelas France Materiana |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sub | ostance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | aipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment Emergency procedures | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authoriti | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | nt and cleaning up |
| For containment Methods for cleaning up | : Collect spillage. : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposu | ure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |
| Hygiene measures | : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 7.2. | 2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | |
|---------|---|--|
| Storage | conditions | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incomp | atible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. **Control parameters**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | al properties |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : clear. |
| Color | : yellowish |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 8.7 - 9.2 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : 45 - 50 % |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| 20/15/0015 | |

Safety Data Sheet

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|---|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode it heated. |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | s. Open flame. |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| | |
| | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation : | Not classified |
| | рН: 8.7 - 9.2 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation : | Not classified |
| | рН: 8.7 - 9.2 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization : | Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity : | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity : | Not classified. |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; no | ot tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
|--|--|
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 10 E Other advance offerste | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 : 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | . 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 |
| Other information | : No supplementary information available. |
| TDG No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases |
| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity Y |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 |
| . , | \checkmark |

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product | Yes | No | No | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------|---|
| Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | H350 | May cause cancer |
| | | H229 | Pressurised container. May burst if heated |

LIVING PROOF CONTROL HAIRSPRAY

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
|--------------------------|---|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |
| SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/11/2016 Supersedes: 09/18/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the substand | e/mixture and of the company/u | undertaking | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | |
| Product form : Mi | ture | | |
| Trade name : LIV | ING PROOF CURL DETANGLING RINSE | 1 | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance | or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| | smetics | | |
| | | | |
| 1.3.Details of the supplier of the safety data sLiving Proof, Inc.301 Binney Street, 1st FloorCambridge, MA 02142T: 617-621-1800F: 617-621-1800QA@livingproof.comlivingproof.com | IEEL | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | |
| Emergency number : Ch | emtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3 | 3887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture GHS-US classification Not classified | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) : Wa | arning | | |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H3 | 20 - Causes Eye Irritation | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information on | ingradianta | | |
| | ingreatents | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | |
| Not applicable 3.2. Mixture | | | |
| | | 1 | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| 1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monobutyl ether | (CAS No) 112-02-7 (CAS No) 9038-95-3 | <10 <5 | Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), |
| oxitano, meuryr-, porymer with oxitane, monobutyr ether | | | H330 |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Glycerin, Cetrimoniu Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Hydroxypropyl Guar, C10-40 Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Zea Mays (Co Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Hex | soalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosul rn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propylene | fate, Isopentyldi Glycol, Cystosei | ol, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Sodium PCA, ra Compressa Extract, |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | |

| | 4.1. I | Description of first aid measures | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| First-aid measures general | | easures general | : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| | First-aid m | easures after inhalation | : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| | First-aid m | easures after skin contact | : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| | First-aid m | easures after eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| _ | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77. No. 58 / Monday. March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations a

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, | March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|--|
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effec | ts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sub | stance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | nt and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposu | ire controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | g any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| | |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls | onal protection |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection | None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection | None needed. None needed. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | March 20, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties | | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties | | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | | |
| Color | : milky | | |
| Odor | : characteristic | | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | | |
| рН | : 4 - 4.75 | | |
| Melting point | : No data available | | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | | |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C | | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | | |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available | | |
| Relative density | : No data available | | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available | | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm ³ | | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. | | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | | |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available | | |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available | | |
| 9.2. Other information | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | |
| | | | |

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Stable.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

: Inhalation:dust,mist: Not classified.

| 1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (112-02-7) | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----|--|
| LD50 oral rat | 410 mg/kg | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| LD50 dermal rabbit | 4300 mg/kg | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 410.000 mg/kg body weight | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) | | 3/6 | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 1-Hexadecanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-, chlor | ide (112-02-7) |
|--|---|
| ATE US (dermal) | 4300.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono | butyl ether (9038-95-3) |
| LD50 oral rat | 5 g/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 0.15 mg/l/4h LD50 dermal rabbit (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 5000.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 0.150 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 0.150 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Category 3-Mild Irritant |
| | pH: 4 - 4.75 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant |
| | pH: 4 - 4.75 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |

12.4. Mobility in soil No additional information available 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

| SECTION | ECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 13.1. Wa | aste treatment methods | | | | |
| Waste dispos | sal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | | |

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | |
|--|--|
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| LP-RM0029 Glycerin (56-81-5) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| 2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) | |
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| | |

SECTION 16: Other information

: 09/15/2015 Revision date Data sources DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is

used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour) |) Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1 | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) | Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4 | | |
| | H302 | Harmful if swallowed | | |
| | H330 | Fatal if inhaled | | |
| | H320 | Causes Eye Irritation | | |
| | | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. | | |
| NFPA fire hazard | | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. | | |
| NFPA reactivity : | | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | | |
| HMIS I | II Rating | | | |
| Health | | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible | | |
| Flammability | | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn | | |
| Physical | | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. | | |
| SDS US | G (GHS HazCom 2012) | | | |
| | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 07/20/2016 Supersedes: 07/15/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the su | ubstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ WEIGHTLESS STYLING SPRAY |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | bstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safet | ty data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificatio | n |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid | l and vapour |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking P233 - Keep container tightly closed P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use foam, dry powder, carbon dioxide to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/informat | ion on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| | gua. Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate. Dipropylene Glycol. C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropyl-ethyldimonium |

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Dipropylene Glycol, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropyl-ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Fragrance/Parfum, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Citronellol, Butylpheylmethylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Name | | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification | |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Ethyl alcohol | | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <55% | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 | |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | | | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | | | |
| First-aid measures general | | r give anything by mouth to an un cal advice (show the label where | | f affected person feels unwell, seek | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not e | xpected to be a primary route of e | exposure. | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and ef | fects, both | acute and delayed | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not e | xpected to present a significant h | azard under anticip | ated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None | under normal use. May cause re | spiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None | under normal conditions. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None | under normal conditions. Mild ey | e irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | | under normal use. | | | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medi | cal attentio | n and special treatment needed | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | ; | | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | | | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbo | on dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. | | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | substance of | or mixture | | | |
| Fire hazard | | closed containers exposed to fire uld result in distortion, blowing ar | | n closed containers, pressure build bursting of the container. | |
| Explosion hazard | | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | | | |
| Reactivity | | ng will cause rise in pressure with erature above 50°C. | risk of bursting. Av | void ignition sources. Avoid | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | | vater spray or fog for cooling expo onment. | osed containers. Pr | event fire-fighting water from enterin | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do no | ot attempt to take action without s | uitable protective e | quipment. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures | | | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | | U 71 | | | |
| General measures | : Abso | rb spillage to prevent material dar | nage. Eliminate eve | ery possible source of ignition. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | | | |
| Emergency procedures | ; Evaci | uate unnecessary personnel. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | _ | | | | |
| Protective equipment | | cleanup crew with proper protec | tion. | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Stop | release. Ventilate area. | | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authors | prities if prod | luct enters sewers or public water | S. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | ment and c | leaning up | | | |
| For containment | : Abso | rb spilled material with sand or ea | rth. | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | mater | | | ous earth as soon as possible. This ay, and as per local legislation. Store | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
|---|---|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| Hygiene measures | : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | ng any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong acids. Strong bases. |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m ³ | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Physical state | : | Liquid |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Appearance | : | clear. |
| Color | : | Colorless |
| Odor | : | Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
| рН | : | 6.3 - 7.3 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | 78.4 °C |
| Flash point | : | 22.22 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Solubility | : | No data available |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |

Safety Data Sheet

| ecomposition temperature | : No data available | |
|--|--|---|
| /iscosity | : No data available | |
| /iscosity, kinematic | : No data available | |
| /iscosity, dynamic | : No data available | |
| .2. Other information | | |
| OC content | : 53 % | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
| 0.1. Reactivity | | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bur | sting. Avoid ignition sources. Av | oid temperature above 50°C. |
| 0.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Risk of explosion if heated under confinement. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperature | es. Onen flame | |
| | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| lo additional information available | | |
| | | |
| | on | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | on | |
| ECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects | on : Not classified | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information on toxicological effects | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity | | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | : Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information in toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information in toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (oral) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Information on toxicological effects Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) Information LD50 oral rat Information rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) Information ATE US (vapors) Information ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Serious or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information in toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 m | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 1: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified Not classified Not classified Not classified Not classified 1 - Carcinogenic to hur | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information in toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h : Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 : Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH : Not classified : Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 1: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen lis Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h : Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 : Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH : Not classified : Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 1: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen lis Reproductive toxicity Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified Not classified Not classified Not classified I - Carcinogenic to hur t Yes Not classified Not classified Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 1: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Bespiratory or skin sensitization Serim cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen lis Reproductive toxicity Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified Not classified Not classified Not classified 1 - Carcinogenic to hur t Yes Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 1: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen lis Reproductive toxicity Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Aspiration hazard | : Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h : Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 : Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH : Not classified : Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) I: 6.3 - 7.3 |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 1.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Serious eye dama | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information 11.1. Information on toxicological effects Acute toxicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) ATE US (oral) ATE US (vapors) ATE US (dust, mist) Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group | Not classified 7060 mg/kg 124.7 mg/l/4h 7060.000 mg/kg body weight 124.7 00 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h 124.700 mg/l/4h Not classified pH: 6.3 - 7.3 Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH Not classified | (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |

| SECT | SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12.1. | I. Toxicity | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
|---|---|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| n accordance with DOT | |
| | Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g)) |
| Fransport document description | : UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II |
| JN-No.(DOT) | : UN1170 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | |
| | : Ethanol solutions |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | Ethanol solutions 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. 127 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Dther information | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. 127 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. 127 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information TDG No additional information available Transport by sea | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. 127 |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Dther information TDG No additional information available Transport by sea JN-No. (IMDG) | 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 3 - Flammable Liquid i II - Medium Danger 202 242 4b;150 5 L 60 L A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. 127 No supplementary information available. |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) Hazard labels (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Symbols DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) DOT Vessel Stowage Location Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information TDG No additional information available | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 : 3 - Flammable Liquid i - Flammable Liquid i - Flammable Liquid i - Flammable Liquid : 202 : 202 : 242 : 4b;150 : 5 L : 60 L : 60 L : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. : 127 : No supplementary information available. : UN 1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity or Ethanol solutions LTD QTY | 9 3 Y |
| Class (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity, 9 or Ethanol Solutions, 3 | |
| Packing group (IATA) | : II - Medium Danger | |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

| 15.2. International regulations | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Canada No additional information available | | | | |
| EU-Regulations No additional information available | | | | |
| National regulations No additional information available | | | | |
| 15.3. US State regulations | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive | U.S California - Proposition 65 - | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |

| 65 - Carcinogens List | Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | risk level (NSRL) | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages; Not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List | | | | | |
| LLC New Jarsey Dight to Knew Herardove Substance List | | | | | |

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| HMIS I Health | II Rating | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
|------------------|---------------|---|
| NFPA | reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| NFPA | fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA | health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
| | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

 Flammability
 : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC)

 Physical
 : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

 SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)
 :

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/02/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the | substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | |
|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF RESTORE INSTANT REPAIR | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the s | substance or mixture and uses advised against | |
| Jse of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | |
| I.3. Details of the supplier of the saf | ety data sheet | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificati | on | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance | | |
| GHS-US classification | | |
| Not classified | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | |
| | | |
| No labeling obligation. | | |
| | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US | S) | |
| Not applicable | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informa | ation on ingredients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | |
| Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Ar Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-1 Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal Limoner | cohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl ninopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum 0, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Propanediol, Methylisothiazolinone, Phenoxyethanol, ne, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | |
| I.1. Description of first aid measure | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and e | effects, both acute and delayed | |
| Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / N | Ionday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from t | he substance or mixture | | | |
| Fire hazard : Not flammable. | | | | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | | | |
| Reactivity | : None. | | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | | | | |
| | ive equipment and emergency procedures | | | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personne | | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for cont | ainment and cleaning up | | | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. | | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: " | Exposure controls/personal protection". | | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and stora | ge | | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | | | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, in | ncluding any incompatibilities | | | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/ | /personal protection | | | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | | | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | | | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | | | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | | | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chem | ical properties | | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical | and chemical properties | | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | | | |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous cream. | | | |
| Color | : Colorless | | | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | | | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | | | |
| 10/02/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 | | | |
| 10/02/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| pН | : 3.8 – 5.0 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| No additional information available | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | on | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| – | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : Not classified | | |
| Cymptomonigunes alter innaiation | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- : None under normal conditions. Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use. SECTION 12: Ecological information 12.1. **Toxicity** No additional information available 12.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available 12.3. **Bioaccumulative potential** No additional information available 12.4. **Mobility in soil** No additional information available 12.5. Other adverse effects
- Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Glycerin (56-81-5) | | |
|--|--|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |
| 2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) | | |
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 10/02/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 04/19/2016 Revision date: 04/19/2016 Supersedes: 09/21/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the su | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FULL ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY | | | |
| Product code | : 854924004220 | | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | ostance or mixture and uses advised against | | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | / data sheet | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Flammable liquids Category 2 | H225 | | | |
| Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute | e Hazard Category 3 H402 | | | |
| Full text of H statements : see section 16 | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS02 | | | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | | |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | :H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H402 - Harmful to aquatic life | | | |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P233 - Keep container tightly closed P273 - Avoid release to the environment P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use media other than water to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| Other hazards not contributing to the classification : | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informati | on on ingredients | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyvinylcaprolactam, Polyimide-1, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Aminomethyl Propanol, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Polyurethane-1, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Limonene, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Geraniol, Linalool.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
|----------------|--------------------|-----|---|
| Alcohol denat. | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <55 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 3, H402 |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

| Full lext of H-philases. See section 10 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist. | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | s, both acute and delayed | | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | |
| | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | From Development a Contra divide Cond | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand. | | |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Do not use a heavy water stream. | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sub | stance or mixture | | |
| Fire hazard | : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. | | |
| Explosion hazard | : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. | | |
| Reactivity | : Flammable liquid and vapor. | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | ures | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | ipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General measures | : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking. | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| 6.1.2 For omorgonov reenanders | | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify | authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | nt and cleaning up | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal p | protection. | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | | |
| Additional hazards when processed | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. | | |
| Additional hazarda when processed | . Tanaio empry containers with care because residual vapors are naminable. | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Preca | itions for safe handling | : | Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation. |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 7.2. | Conditions for safe storage, includin | g a | ny incompatibilities |
| Storag | e conditions | : | Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. |
| Incom | patible products | : | Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| Incom | patible materials | : | Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

| Alcohol denat. (64 | -17-5) | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| IDLH | US IDLH (ppm) | 3300 ppm (10% LEL) |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. | Exposure controls | | |
|----------|-------------------------|---|--|
| Person | al protective equipment | : | None needed. |
| Hand p | rotection | : | None needed. |
| Eye pro | otection | : | None needed. |
| Skin an | nd body protection | : | None needed. |
| Respira | atory protection | : | None needed. |
| Other in | nformation | : | Do not eat, drink or smoke during use. |
| | | | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and che | mical properties |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Clear, volatile |
| Color | : Colorless |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 8.8 - 9.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : 78.37°C (based on Alcohol denat.) |
| Flash point | : 22.78 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.88 - 0.92 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Insoluble in water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77. No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations aco

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, Marcl | ר 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|--|
| Viscosity : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic : | No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content : | <55 % |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| Flammable liquid and vapor. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Highly flammable liquid and vapor. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Not established. | |
| | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. C | ipen flame. |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May rele | ase flammable gases. |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| | Not classified |
| , | |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| | 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| | Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5 |
| | Not classified pH: 8.8 - 9.5 |
| , , | Not classified |
| | Not classified |
| | Not classified. |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and symptor | ns : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |
| | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1 Toxicity | |

12.1. Toxicity

| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
|--|---|
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| Other information | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | 3 |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| Ecology - waste materials | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| n accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1170 Ethanol solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L); or |
| | CONSUMER COMMODITY (IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1170 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Ethanol solutions |
| Class (DOT) | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| Subsidiary risk (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity or CONSUMER COMMODITY |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : 3 - Flammable liquid 9 - Class 9 (Miscellaneous dangerous materials) LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |
| Packing group (DOT) | : II - Medium Danger |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 202 |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 242 |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 4b;150 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 5L |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 127 |
| ſDG | |
| Transport document description | : UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or mark package "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE |
| Fransport by sea | |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : UN1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Ethanol Solutions |
| Class (IMDG) | : 3 – Flammable liquids |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : II - substances presenting medium danger |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000; or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity; or LTD QTY |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 – (Misc Flammable Liquids); or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L) |
| Packing group (IATA) | : II - Medium Danger |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. **15.2. International regulations**

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available National-Regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To U.S New Jersey - Right to Kno U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Righ | ow Hazardous Substance L | ist | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To U.S New Jersey - Right to Kno U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Righ U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Righ | ow Hazardous Substance L ht to Know) - Environmenta | | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date

- : 04/19/2016
- Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| H402 | Harmful to aquatic life |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
|--------------------|---|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

OFOTION A. F.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

| 1.1. Ident | ification | |
|---|---|---|
| Product form | | : Mixture |
| Trade name | | : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM |
| 1.2. Relev | ant identified uses of the | substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the subs | tance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Detai | Is of the supplier of the sa | afety data sheet |
| Living Proof, In 301 Binney Stra Cambridge, MA T: 617-621-180 QA@livingproo livingproof.com | eet, 1st Floor . 02142 0 F: 617-621-1880 | |
| 1.4. Emei | gency telephone number | |
| | | |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class | Hazard(s) identificat | |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class | Hazard(s) identificat | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe | Hazard(s) identificat sification of the substance fication | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication l elements | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication l elements | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli No labeling app | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication l elements | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli No labeling app 2.3. Othe | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication elements ng licable | tion |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labelin No labeling app 2.3. Othe No additional in | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication elements ng licable r hazards | tion e or mixture |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labelin No labeling app 2.3. Othe No additional in | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication lelements ng licable r hazards formation available | tion e or mixture |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US class Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli No labeling app 2.3. Othe No additional in 2.4. Unkn Not applicable | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication lelements ng licable formation available own acute toxicity (GHS L | tion e or mixture |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli No labeling app 2.3. Othe No additional in 2.4. Unkn Not applicable SECTION 3 | Hazard(s) identificat ification of the substance fication lelements ng licable formation available own acute toxicity (GHS L | tion e or mixture JS) |
| Emergency nur SECTION 2 2.1. Class GHS-US classi Not classified 2.2. Labe GHS-US labeli No labeling app 2.3. Othe No additional in 2.4. Unkn Not applicable SECTION 3 | Hazard(s) identificat | tion e or mixture JS) |

| ECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Description of first aid measures | |
| rst-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| rst-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air Allow affected person to rest. |
| rst-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| rst-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| rst-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 2. Most important symptoms and effect | ts, both acute and delayed |
| ymptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| ymptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| ymptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| ymptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| 0/06/2015 | EN (English US) Page 1 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mo | nday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate me | dical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es de la companya de |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | e substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release n | neachirec |
| | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| | o oquipinent and onorgonoj procodurco |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for conta | inment and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "E | xposure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | e |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | luding any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | pal properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. |
| Color | : milky |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 6 - 7.4 |
| • | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.97 - 1.00 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handling con | ditions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 6 - 7.4 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| - | pH: 6 - 7.4 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | None under normal conditions. Eye irritation. |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |

| | . | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | | |
| No add | itional information available | | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | | |
| No add | itional information available | | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| No add | itional information available | | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | | |
| No add | itional information available | | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | | |

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ons |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harms.

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
|---|--|
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| dipentene, limonene (138-86-3) U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Revision date | : 10/06/2015 | |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this ar other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. | |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. | |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | |
| HMIS III Rating | | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health | |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn | |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the | substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER |
| Product code | : 895361002417 |
| | substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the sa Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | rety data sneet |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificat | ion |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance | |
| | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS U | 9) |
| Not applicable | |
| | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/inform | ation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Citric Acid, Quat | Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, ernium-87, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measure | S |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and | effects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |

08/26/2015

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

| : Eye irritation. | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| : None under normal use. | | | |
| dical attention and special treatment needed | | | |
| | | | |
| 9S | | | |
| | | | |
| : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | | | |
| e substance or mixture | | | |
| : Not flammable. | | | |
| : Product is not explosive. | | | |
| : None. | | | |
| | | | |
| : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | | | |
| neasures | | | |
| e equipment and emergency procedures | | | |
| | | | |
| : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | | |
| | | | |
| · Equip cleanup crew with proper protection | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| nment and cleaning up | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| voosure controls/personal protection" | | | |
| | | | |
| ÷ | | | |
| · Avoid contact with eves. Keen container closed to avoid product contamination | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · | | | |
| . Strong oxidizing agent. | | | |
| ersonal protection | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| : None needed. | | | |
| al properties | | | |
| nd chemical properties | | | |
| : Liquid | | | |
| : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | | | |
| : milky | | | |
| | | | |
| : characteristic | | | |
| : characteristic : No data available | | | |
| | None under normal use. dical attention and special treatment needed IS Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. a substance or mixture i. Not flammable. Product is not explosive. i. None. Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. INERSURCE a Quipment and emergency procedures i. Evacuate unnecessary personnel. i. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. Internet and cleaning up i. Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | | |

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| рН | : | 4.1 - 5 |
|--|---------|----------------------|
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl aceta | te=1) : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.98 - 1.01 g/cm³ |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| | ON 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | | | | |
| None. | | | | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | | | | |
| Product | is stable. | | | | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | | |
| Stable. | | | | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | | | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | | | | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | | | | |
| 10.6. | 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | | | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | | | | |
| 11.1. | Information on toxicological effects | | | | | |
| Acute | toxicity | : Not classified | | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | | : Not classified | | | | |
| | | pH: 4.1 - 5 | | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | | : Not classified | | | | |
| conous eye damage.intation | | | | | | |
| | | pH: 4.1 - 5 | | | | |

| | | рн: 4.1 - 5 |
|--|---|----------------|
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : | Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : | Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : | Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : | Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : | Not classified |
| | | |

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations a

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | ay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|---|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | bn |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ons |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport informatio | n |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport TDG No additional information available Transport by sea No additional information available Air transport No additional information available | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | on |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| | excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic |
| 15.2. International regulations | |
| CANADA No additional information available | |

No additional information available **National regulations**

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

EU-Regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) Environmental Hazard List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/26/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2014

| | | ta | nce/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|--|--|------|--|
| 1.1. Ider | tification | | |
| Product form | | : | Mixture |
| Trade name | | : | LIVING PROOF RESTORE CONDITIONER |
| Product code | 2 | : | 854924004398 |
| 1.2. Rele | evant identified uses of the subst | anc | e or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the su | ubstance/mixture | : | Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Deta | ails of the supplier of the safety d | ata | sheet |
| Living Proof, I 301 Binney St Cambridge, M T: 617-621-18 rbloor@livingp livingproof.cor | reet, 1st Floor A 02142 00 F: 617-621-1880 roof.com | | |
| 1.4. Eme | ergency telephone number | | |
| Emergency r | number | : | Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2 | 2: Hazard(s) identification | | |
| | ssification of the substance or mi | xtu | 'e |
| GHS-US class | sification | | |
| Not classified | | | |
| 2.2. Lab | el elements | | |
| GHS-US labe | ling | | |
| No labeling ap | plicable | | |
| 2.3. Oth | er hazards | | |
| | nformation available | | |
| | nown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| | 8: Composition/information | 0 | n ingredients |
| | stance | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mix | | | |
| Quaternium-8 | 7, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic othiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, L | : Ác | Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Ceteareth-25, id Copolymer, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Citric Acid, Methylisothiazolinone, nene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, |
| SECTION 4 | I: First aid measures | | |
| 4.1. Des | cription of first aid measures | | |
| First-aid mea | isures general | : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid mea | sures after inhalation | : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid mea | sures after skin contact | : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid mea | sures after eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid mea | sures after ingestion | : | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Mos | t important symptoms and effect | s, t | oth acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/ir | juries | : | Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| | | | |

: None under normal use.

Safety Data Sheet

| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medi | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | A. B. S. S. B. S. B. B. S. |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| - | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | rsonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | I properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | d chemical properties |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. |
| | |
| Color | : milky |
| | : milky : characteristic |
| Color | - |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| рН | : | 3.8 - 5 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.98 - 1.011 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| 9.2 Other information | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handling | conditions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informati | on |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 - 5 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | pH: 3.8 - 5 : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |

| SECT | ION 12: Ecological information | 1 |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |
| Effect | on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |

| SECT | FION 13: Disposal consideration | IS |
|-------|--|---|
| 13.1. | Waste treatment methods | |
| Wast | e disposal recommendations | Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available **National regulations** No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) Environmental Hazard List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/26/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/28/2015 Revision date: 09/28/2015 Supersedes: 03/30/2010

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking Identification 1.1. Product form : Mixture Trade name : LIVING PROOF RESTORE MASK TREATMENT Product code : 854924004411 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com 1.4. **Emergency telephone number** Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification Classification of the substance or mixture 2.1. **GHS-US classification** Not classified 2.2. Label elements No labeling obligation. 23 **Other hazards** No additional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) 2.4. Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients Substance 3.1. Not applicable 3.2. **Mixture** INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl alcohol, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl alcohol, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, PEG-8 Beeswax, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Polyester-11, Hydroxyethylcellulose, , Euphorbia Cerifera (Candelilla) Wax, Ceteareth-33, Glycolic Acid, , Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/ParfumLimonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

SECTION 4: First aid measures

| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | ts, both acute and delayed |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mon | day, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | |
|--|---|-----|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate med | lical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | s | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | substance or mixture | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | easures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 0 71 | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| 0 91 | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain For containment | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Collect spillage. : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | |
| | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | nocura controls/norsanal protection" | |
| | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| 6 | | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu | | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | ersonal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | al properties | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical an | Id chemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous cream. | |
| Color | : Colorless | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | |
| 09/28/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/5 |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
|---|---|---------------------|
| рН | : | 4.5 - 5.8 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| None. | | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Stable. | | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | | |

| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
|--|------------------|
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 4.5 - 5.8 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 4.5 - 5.8 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |

Safety Data Sheet

| according | to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mono | lay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|-----------|--|--|
| Symp | toms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symp | toms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symp | toms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symp | toms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECT | ION 12: Ecological informati | on |
| 12.1. | Toxicity | |
| No add | tional information available | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | |
| No add | tional information available | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No add | tional information available | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No add | tional information available | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |
| Effect | on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |

| Effect on the global warming | : | No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada Regulations No additional information available

EU Regulations

No additional information available

National Regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | |
|--|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |

| SECTION 16: Other informatio | on line in the second |
|------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/25/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

Physical

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT

react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.



Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 Date of issue: November 19, 2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the | e substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1. Product identifier | | | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR CONDITIONER | | | |
| Product code | : 850426006854, 850426006878, 850426006915 | | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the | e substance or mixture and uses advised against | | | |
| 1.2.1. Relevant identified uses Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | | |
| 1.2.2. Uses advised against No additional information available | | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the s | afety data sheet | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. | | | | |
| 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 | | | | |
| T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | | | | |
| rbloor@livingproof.com | | | | |
| livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazards identificat | on | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substanc | e or mixture | | | |
| Classification according to Directive 67 Not classified | /548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| Labelling according to Directive 67/548. No labelling applicable | 'EEC or 1999/45/EC | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/inforr | nation on ingradiante | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | nation on ingredients | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| | vi Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Ouaternium-87, PPG- | | | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG- 3 Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. | | | | |
| This mixture does not contain any substar | nces to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II | | | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measu | res | | | |
| First-aid measures general : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion : | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and | d effects, both acute and delayed | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | · None under normal conditions | | | |

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion

: None under normal use.

Safety Data Sheet

| according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) wi | th its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 |
|---|--|
| | attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sul | bstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective eq | uipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposi- | ure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includin | |
| Storage conditions Incompatible products | : Keep container closed when not in use. : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| | |
| 7.3. Specific end use(s) No additional information available | |
| | and protoction |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pers 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed |
| Eye protection | : None needed |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed |
| | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical p | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and c Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous cream |
| Colour | : Milky |
| Odour | : Characteristic |
| Odour threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 4.1 – 5.0 |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| Boiling point | : | No data available |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Flash point | : | > 200 °C |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Vapour pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative vapour density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Density | : | 0.98 - 1.01 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidising properties | : | No data available |
| Explosive limits | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | |
| Product | t is stable. | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon | monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | on |
|--|------------------|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 4.1 – 5.0 |
| Corrosivity | : Not classified |
| | pH: 4.1 – 5.0 |
| Sensitisation | : Not classified |
| Repeated dose toxicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Toxicity for reproduction | : Not classified |
| | |

| SECT | ON 12: Ecological information | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | | |
| No addit | tional information available | | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | | |
| No addi | tional information available | | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| No addit | tional information available | | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | | |
| No addit | tional information available | | |
| 19/11/2 | 015 | EN (English) | 3/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment | |
|--|---|
| No additional information available | |
| 12.6. Other adverse effects | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN | |
| 14.1. UN number | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| 14.2. UN proper shipping name | |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) | |
| ADR | |
| | : Not applicable |
| IMDG Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| IATA Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) | Not applicable |
| ADN Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| RID Transport hazard class(es) (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.4. Packing group | |
| | : Not applicable |
| 14.5. Environmental hazards | •• |
| Dangerous for the environment | : No |
| 0 | : No |
| | No supplementary information available |
| 14.6. Special precautions for user | |
| - Overland transport No data available | |
| - Transport by sea No data available | |
| - Air transport No data available | |
| - Inland waterway transport No data available | |
| - Rail transport No data available | |
| 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex I | of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code |

Not applicable

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.^{*}

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 07/12/2016 Supersedes : 09/24/2015

| | stance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) CONDITIONER |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the subs | tance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety of | lata sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or m | ixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Information | n on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Benzyl Ether Ethylhexanoate, Behenyl/Stearyl Ar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylc | hol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetyl Alcohol, Quaternium-87, PPG-3 ninopropanediol Esters, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Gaur ellulose, Caesalpinia Spinosa Gum, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, ne, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effec | ts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

| | : Eye irritation. |
|--|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| I.3. Indication of any immediate med | ical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | S |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | easures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | · · |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | posure controls/personal protection". |
| | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, included | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion 5 Storage conditions 1 Incompatible products 5 SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 5 | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusions Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusions Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. None needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. al properties |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemication 9.1. Information on basic physical and | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. al properties d chemical properties |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Expostrection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemication 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. Inone needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Export protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemication Physical state Appearance | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pee 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemica 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemication 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color Odor | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities : Keep container closed when not in use. : Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection : None needed. : Liquid : Opaque viscous cream. : Milky : Characteristic |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/period 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. ersonal protection None needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. Idone needed. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| рН | : 3.8 – 5.0 |
|---|------------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handling of | conditions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatic | on |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| – | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

| according | to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mon | lay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|-----------|---|---|
| Sympto | ms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Sympto | ms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Sympto | ms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Sympto | ms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECT | ION 12: Ecological informat | on |
| 12.1. | Toxicity | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | 15 |
|--|---|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |

Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0) |
|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3) |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/24/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |

 Flammability
 : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

 Physical
 : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 4/14/2016 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 08/10/2015

| SECTION 1. Identification of the St | |
|--|---|
| | ubstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Product name | : LIVING PROOF BLOWOUT |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | bstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safet | ty data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificatio | n |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Liq. 2 H225 - Highly flammable liquid | d and vapour |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | |
| | GHS02 |
| | GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| | _ |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger : H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children P284 - Avoid contact with eyes |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards Not applicable 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children P284 - Avoid contact with eyes |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards Not applicable 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children P284 - Avoid contact with eyes |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards Not applicable 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children P284 - Avoid contact with eyes |
| Signal word (GHS-US) Hazard statements (GHS-US) Precautionary statements (GHS-US) 2.3. Other hazards Not applicable 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/informat | Danger H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapor H320 - Causes Eye Irritation P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P103 - Read label before use P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide (CO2), alcohol resistant foam, sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local regulations P102 - Keep out of reach of children P284 - Avoid contact with eyes |

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Alcohol Denat., Polyester-5, Sodium Methoxy PEG-16 Maleate/Styrene Sulfonate Copolymer, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Glycerin, PPG-5 Ceteth-20, VP/VA Copolymer, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <50 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (ingestion, inhalation) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

| I dir text of H-prilases. See Section 10 | |
|---|--|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and eff | fects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medi | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | · Franz Deurseudes Ordens disside Orad |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Do not use a heavy water stream. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. |
| Explosion hazard | : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. |
| Reactivity | : Flammable liquid and vapor. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. No | tify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | ment and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and person | al protection. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Additional hazards when processed | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation. |
|--|
| ing any incompatibilities |
| : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep in fireproof place. Keep container tightly closed. |
| : Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight. |
| |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. **Control parameters**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protective equipment | : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Other information | : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use. |
| | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and c | he | mical properties |
|---|----|-----------------------|
| Physical state | : | Liquid |
| Appearance | : | Clear volatile liquid |
| Color | : | Colorless |
| Odor | : | Floral Citrus |
| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
| рН | : | 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Solubility | : | No data available |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic, dynamic | : | No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content | : | 30 - 55 % |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, M | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| Flammable liquid and vapor. | | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| Highly flammable liquid and vapor. | | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Not established. | | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperature | s. Open flame | | | |
| | | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May | release flammable gases. | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatic | on | | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant | | | |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 | | | |
| Despiratory or alvia constituation | • | | | |
| ···· | Not classified | | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity | • | | | |

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans | | | |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes | | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | | |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms | : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. | | | |

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Not established.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
|--|---|
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| | . No los comos de citado de secono e de contra de contra de contra |
| Effect on global warming Other information | No known ecological damage caused by this product. Avoid release to the environment. |
| | . Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| Ecology - waste materials | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| | Not regulated for transport when packaged for retail (49 CFR 173.150(g)) |
| Transport document description | : UN1170, Ethanol solutions, 3, II |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1170 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Ethanol solutions |
| Class (DOT) | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| Subsidiary risk (DOT) | : |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : 3 - Flammable liquid |
| | 3 |
| Packing group (DOT) | : II - Medium Danger |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 202 |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 242 |
| DOT Symbols | : |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 4b;150 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 5L |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 127 |
| TDG | |
| Transport document description | : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL ≤ 1.0 L); or mark package "LIMITED QUANTITY", "LTD QTY", OR "QUANT LTÉE" OR "QUANTITÉ LIMITÉE" |
| Transport by sea | |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : UN1170, Ethanol Solutions, 3, II (LTD QTY, IP VOL \leq 1.0 L) |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Ethanol Solutions |
| Class (IMDG) | : 3 – Flammable liquids |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : II - substances presenting medium danger |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Air transport | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or UN 1170 Ethanol Solutions | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity or Ethanol Solutions LTD QTY | |
| Class (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity, 9 or Ethanol Solutions, 3 | |
| Packing group (IATA) | : II - Medium Danger | |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

| 15.2. International regulations | |
|---|---|
| Canada-Regulations No additional information available | |
| EU-Regulations No additional information available | |
| National regulations | |
| No additional information available | |
| 15.3. US State regulations | |
| Fthyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only: not applicable to this product) | 1 |

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------|-----------------------------------|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | poposition 65 - Developmental Proposition 65 - Reproductive Proposition 65 - Reproductive Ievel (NSI | | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | |
| Yes | Yes | No | o No | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| Glycerin (56-81-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date Data sources

: 04/20/2016

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 |
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
|--------------------|---|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA reactivity | 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |
| | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 07/20/2016

| SECTION 1: Identification of the sub | ostance/mixture a | nd of the company/undertaking | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | | |
| roduct form : Mixture | | | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF NO | O FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against | | | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | data sheet | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800 | -424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or r | nixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable | e aerosol | | | |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | GHS02 | | | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | | |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely fl H240 - Heating ma : H320 - Causes Eye | y cause an explosion | | |
| | - | y on an open flame or other ignition source | | |
| | P251 - Pressurized | l container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use ect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information | on on ingredients | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| Name Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <40 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | | |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INDGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, SD Alcohol 40-B/Alcohol Denat., Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

Safety Data Sheet

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | cts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries Symptoms/injuries after inhalation Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. None under normal conditions. None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. None under normal use. |
| | al attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective ed | quipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authori | ties if product enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containm | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expos | sure controls/personal protection". |
| | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | · Avoid contact with eves. Do not broathe vanors |
| Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| i iyyiche measures | . Do not dat, units of smore when using this product. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

| Storage conditions | : | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Incompatible materials | : | Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

. . .

0.

| o.i. Control parame | lers | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³) | 1900 mg/m³ | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Physical state | : | Liquid |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Appearance | : | clear. |
| Color | : | yellowish |
| Odor | : | characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : | No data available |
| рН | : | 7 - 7.5 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | > 1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content | : | <= 55 % |
| Gas group | : | Compressed gas |

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|--|
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of burs | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | nressure: may explode if heated |
| | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | s. Open flame. |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapara) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | Not classified pH: 7 - 7.5 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | Category 2B-Mild Irritant |
| | рН: 7 - 7.5 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | Not classified Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified. |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Aspiration hazard | : Not classified : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. : None under normal use. |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; no | ot tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) 4/6 |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 3.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Naste disposal recommendations Additional information | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| n accordance with DOT | |
| Fransport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1 |
| JN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) Fransport hazard class(es) (DOT) | Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| OOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | : 126 : No supplementary information available. |
| IDG No additional information available | |
| Fransport by sea JN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases |
| Air transport | |
| JN-No. (IATA) | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available **EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | | |

| SECTION 16: Other informatio | n |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Revision date | : 09/15/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we |
| | believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or |

implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Full toxt of U phropod | listed in Sections 2 15. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Full lext of m-billases | listed in Sections 2-15: |

| | Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
| | Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | |
| | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol | |
| | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor | |
| | H350 | May cause cancer | |
| | H320 | Causes Eye Irritation | |
| NFPA fir NFPA re | | 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. | |
| HMIS III Health | Rating | · 1 Clicht Hozard Irritation ar minar revorsible inium neesible | |
| | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible | | |
| Flamma | bility | : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) | |
| Physical | | 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | |
| | | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| | ubstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF CURL DEFINING STYLING CREAM |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | ibstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safe | ty data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance of | r mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| No labeling obligation. | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/informat | tion on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Polyacrylate-13, Polyamide-8, Glycerin, Dilino Mays (Corn) Starch, Cystoseira Compressa E | ne-35, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Cetearyl Alcohol, VP/VA Copolymer, oleic Acid/Propanediol Copolymer, Phytosteryl Sunflowerseedate, Hydrogenated Vegetable Glycerides, Zea Extract, PEG-8 Stearate, Polysorbate 20, Fragrance/Parfum, Behenyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Glyceryl opolymer, Glycolic Acid, Triisopropanolamine, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citral, |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |

| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and eff | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
|--|--|
| | |
| | al attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | ubstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | isures |
| | quipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. |
| | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containm | ent and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expos | sure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| - | - |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pers | sonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Cream. |
| Color | : White |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Odor threshold | : No data available |
|---|----------------------------|
| рН | : 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.985 - 1.015 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactive | ity |

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|------------------|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| No additional information available | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informa | tion |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considera | ations |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport informat | ion |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | |

Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Triisopropanolamine (122-20-3) | |
|---|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| 2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) | |
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| GLYCERIN (56-81-5) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/21/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

 Safety Data Sheet

 according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

 Date of issue: 11/10/2015
 Revision date: 08/23/2016
 Supersedes: 11/10/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the sub | stance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR DRY SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the subs | tance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety of | data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or m | ixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammable | aerosol |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Information | n on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol De | nat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene |

INGREDIENTS: Isobutane, Propane, Alcohol Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypropylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Disteardimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <10 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

| Full lext of H-philases. See Section To | |
|--|--|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | cts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | I attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | sures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective eq | uipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | ent and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
|---|--|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | ng any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | I chemical properties |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : clear |
| Color | : yellowish |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : No data available |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Viscosity, kinematic : | No data available | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| • | No data available | | |
| 9.2. Other information | | | |
| | <=93% | | |
| Gas group : | Compressed gas | | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| - | ing. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode if heated. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | | |
| | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | Onen flame | | |
| | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | n | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | Not classified | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | Not classified | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity | Not classified | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans | | |
| | NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. | | |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

| SECTION 12: Ecological information |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

12.1. Toxicity

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|---|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| EC50 Daphnia 2 | not tested on animals for cosmetics) 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
|--|---|
| • | |
| 2.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| o additional information available | |
| 2.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| 2.4. Mobility in soil | |
| o additional information available | |
| 2.5. Other adverse effects | |
| fect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| ECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 3.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| aste disposal recommendations dditional information | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| ECTION 14: Transport information | |
| epartment of Transportation (DOT) | |
| accordance with DOT | |
| ansport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 |
| N-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| oper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| ansport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| azard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | \frown |
| OT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| OT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. |
| OT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 |
| OT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail 9 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg |
| OT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 FR 175.75) | |
| OT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| OT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| nergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 |
| ther information | : No supplementary information available. |
| DG o additional information available | |
| ansport by sea N-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| oper Shipping Name (IMDG) ass (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY : 2 - Gases |
| i <mark>r transport</mark> N-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 |
| oper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity |
| ass (IATA) | 9 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available **EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | | | |
| Yes Yes No No No No No TE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. | | | | | | | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know Lis U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | | | | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know Lis U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazard U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | lous Substance List | | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |
| Isobutane (75-28-5) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |
| Propane (74-98-6) | Propane (74-98-6) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |
| Starch (9005-25-8) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |
| Silica, amorphous, precipitated and gel (112926-00-8) | | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this ar other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage | SECTION 16: Other informa | ition |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. | Data sources | implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is |

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| | Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | |
| | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol | |
| | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor | |
| | H350 | May cause cancer | |
| NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. | | | |
| NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids the ambient conditions. | | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all | |
| NFPA | reactivity | : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. | |
| HMIS I | II Rating | | |
| Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible | | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible | |
| Flamm | ability | : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) | |
| | | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/10/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 11/10/2015

| | ubstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) DRY SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | Ibstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safe | ty data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | n |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance of | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely flammal | hle aerosol |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, open flames, sparks No smoking P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informat | ion on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Glycol, Citronellyl Methylcrotonate, Hydroxypr | Denat., Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Cellulose, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Caprylyl Glycol, Dipropylene opylcellulose, Hydrated Silica, Cetrimonium Chloride, Zeolite, Ethylcellulose, Octoxynol-10, Eragrage/Party Ethylbowddwcerin, Phonethyl Alcohol, Repard Reparate, Howyl Cingamal, Linglool |

Disteardimonium Hectorite, Water/Eau/Aqua, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Benzoate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Coumarin.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
|---------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <10 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | cts, both acute and delayed | | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |
| | I attention and special treatment needed | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | · Carbon diavida Dry nawdar Faam Watar anray | | |
| 5 5 | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | | | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. | | |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | | |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | sures | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective eq | uipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| | | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containmo | ent and cleaning up | | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. | | |
| | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | | |
| Methods for cleaning up : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
|---|---|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | ng any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Physical state | : Liquid | | |
| Appearance | : clear | | |
| Color | : yellowish | | |
| Odor | : characteristic | | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | | |
| рН | : No data available | | |
| Melting point | : No data available | | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | | |
| Flash point | : No data available | | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | | |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available | | |
| Relative density | : No data available | | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 | | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ | | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water | | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Viscosity kinematia | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 5. | No data available | | |
| Viscosity, dynamic : | No data available | | |
| 9.2. Other information | | | |
| VOC content : | <=93% | | |
| Gas group : | Compressed gas | | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of burst | ing. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under p | pressure; may explode if heated. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | Open flame | | |
| | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | n | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | Not classified | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | Not classified | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified. | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. | | |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |

Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

| SECTION 12: Ecological information |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

12.1. Toxicity

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|--|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | | |
| LC50 fish 2 > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (Historical information; EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
|--|--|
| • | |
| .2. Persistence and degradability | |
| additional information available | |
| .3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| og Pow | -0.32 |
| .4. Mobility in soil | |
| additional information available | |
| .5. Other adverse effects | |
| fect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| ECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| .1. Waste treatment methods | |
| aste disposal recommendations Iditional information | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| ECTION 14: Transport information | |
| partment of Transportation (DOT) accordance with DOT | |
| ansport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 |
| I-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| oper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| ansport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| zard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |
| OT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| OT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| OT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. 206 |
| DT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 : 75 kg |
| OT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail O CFR 173.27) | . (3 kg |
| DT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 R 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| OT Vessel Stowage Other | 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| nergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 |
| her information | : No supplementary information available. |
| G additional information available | |
| ansport by sea I-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| oper Shipping Name (IMDG) ass (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY : 2 - Gases |
| r transport J-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 |
| oper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available **EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | | |
| Yes NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product. This product uses denatured alcohol. | Yes | No | No | | | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know Lis U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know Lis U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazard U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | lous Substance List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazard U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| Isobutane (75-28-5) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know Lis U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazard U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know | lous Substance List | | | | | |
| Propane (74-98-6) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | |
| Starch (9005-25-8) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | |
| Silica, amorphous, precipitated and ge | I (112926-00-8) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | |
| | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol | |
| | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor | |
| | H350 | May cause cancer | |
| NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. | | | |
| NFPA fire hazard : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. | | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all | |
| NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. | | temperatures and pressures or may react with water with | |
| HMIS I | II Rating | | |
| Health | | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible | |
| Flamm | ability | : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) | |
| Physica | hysical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-read temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sh according to Federal Regi

 Safety Data Sheet

 according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

 Date of issue: 09/15/2015
 Revision date: 08/23/2016
 Supersedes: 12/03/2016

| SECTION 1: Identification of | the substance/mixture a | nd of th | ne company/undertaking |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|
| 1.1. Identification | | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | | |
| Frade name | : LIVING PROOF C | ONTROL | HAIRSPRAY |
| .2. Relevant identified uses o | f the substance or mixture and | uses adv | vised against |
| Jse of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | 4000 441 | |
| I.3. Details of the supplier of t | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com ivingproof.com | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone nun | nber | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800 |)-424-930 | 0 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| 2.1. Classification of the subst GHS-US classification Flam. Aerosol 1 H222 - Extremely Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | GHS02 | | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger | | |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely f | | e aerosol er. May burst if heated. |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | smoking. P211 - Do not spra P251 - Pressurized | ay on an o d containe | it, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No pen flame or other ignition source r: Do not pierce or burn, even after use unlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | |
| lo additional information available | | | |
| .4. Unknown acute toxicity (G | iHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/inf | ormation on ingredients | | |
| .1. Substance | | | |
| lot applicable | | | |
| 8.2. Mixture | | | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <50 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, Fragrance/Parfum, Panthenol, Citral, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | ts, both acute and delayed | | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 5. Eirofighting mosouroo | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | - Orders divide Drugsuder Franz Weber and | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sul | ostance or mixture | | |
| Fire hazard | Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. | | |
| Explosion hazard | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | | |
| Reactivity | Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | sures | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective eq | uipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| Protective equipment Emergency procedures | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. : Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authoriti | · · · | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | | | |
| For containment Methods for cleaning up | : Collect spillage. : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expose | ure controls/personal protection". | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | | |
| Precautions for safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. | | | |
| Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 7.2. | Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Storage | conditions | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. | | |
| Incomp | atible materials | : Sources of ignition. | | |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. **Control parameters**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|
| ACGIH ACGIH STEL (ppm) | | 1000 ppm | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | al properties | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties | | | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | | | |
| Appearance | : clear. | | | |
| Color | : yellowish | | | |
| Odor | : characteristic | | | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | | | |
| pH | : 8.7 - 9.2 | | | |
| Melting point | : No data available | | | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | | | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | | | |
| Flash point | : No data available | | | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | | | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | | | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | | | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | | | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | | | |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg | | | |
| Relative density | : No data available | | | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 | | | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ | | | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. | | | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | | | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | | | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | | | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | | | |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available | | | |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available | | | |
| 9.2. Other information | | | | |
| VOC content | : 45 - 50 % | | | |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas | | | |
| 2011510215 | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode it heated. |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | s. Open flame. |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products No additional information available | |
| | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | n |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation : | Not classified |
| | рН: 8.7 - 9.2 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation : | Not classified |
| | рН: 8.7 - 9.2 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization : | Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity : | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity : | Not classified. |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; no | ot tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 10 E Other advance offerste | | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S | | | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | | |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. | | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | | | | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 | | | |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 | | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | | | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | | | |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | | | |
| | | | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | | |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: | | | |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. | | | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 : 75 kg | | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | . 75 kg | | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. | | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | | | |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 | | | |
| Other information | : No supplementary information available. | | | |
| TDG No additional information available | | | | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY | | | |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases | | | |
| Air transport UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 | | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity Y | | | |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 | | | |
| . , | \checkmark | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product | Yes | No | No | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| LP-RM0094 Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------|---|
| Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | H350 | May cause cancer |
| | | H229 | Pressurised container. May burst if heated |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
|--------------------------|---|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |
| SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 12/03/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 12/03/2015

| | ntification of the subst | an o o /mixturo | and of the company/undertaking | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | ance/mixture | and of the company/undertaking | |
| 1.1. Identificat | | ••• | | |
| Product form | | Mixture | | |
| Trade name | : | LIVING PROOF | FLEX SHAPING HAIRSPRAY | |
| 1.2. Relevant i | dentified uses of the substar | ice or mixture a | nd uses advised against | |
| Use of the substance | /mixture : | Cosmetics | | |
| 1.3. Details of | the supplier of the safety dat | a sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 19 Cambridge, MA 021 T: 617-621-1800 F: QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | 42 | | | |
| 1.4. Emergenc | y telephone number | | | |
| Emergency number | | Chemtrec - +1-8 | 300-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 2: Haz | ard(s) identification | | | |
| 2.1. Classificat | tion of the substance or mixt | ure | | |
| GHS-US classificati | on | | | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H2 | 222 - Extremely flammable ae | rosol | | |
| Full text of H-phrases | s: see section 16 | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elen | nents | | | |
| GHS-US labeling Hazard pictograms (| GHS-US) : | | | |
| | | GHS02 | | |
| Signal word (GHS-US | , | Danger | | |
| Hazard statements (0 | GHS-US) : | | ly flammable aerosol ized container. May burst if heated. | |
| Precautionary statem | ents (GHS-US) : | P210 – Keep aw smoking. | vay from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No pray on an open flame or other ignition source | |
| | | | zed container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use rotect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | |
| 2.3. Other haza | ards | | | |
| No additional informa | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients | | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification | |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <55 | Flam. Lig. 2, H225 | |
| | (| | Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | |
| Full toxt of H phrasos | viena apation 16 | | | |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyurethane-14, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, Panthenol, Polyglyceryl-10 Pentaoleate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Triethyl Citrate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and ef | fects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medi | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | easures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify author | prities if product enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | • • |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | osure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |
| 00/45/0045 | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Hygiene measures | | | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
|---|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | | any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | | | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incomp | atible materials | | Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : clear. | |
| Color | : yellowish | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| рН | : 8.5 - 9.8 | |
| Melting point | : No data available | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | |
| Flash point | : No data available | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg | |
| Relative density | : No data available | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.815 - 0.835 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, kinematic or dynamic | : No data available | |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content | : <= 85 % | |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas | |
| 00145/0045 | | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) | 3/6 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity Reactivity 10.1. Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. **Chemical stability** 10.2. Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Heating may cause a fire or explosion. 10.4. **Conditions to avoid** Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame. Incompatible materials 10.5. Strong oxidizing agents. 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products No additional information available **SECTION 11: Toxicological information** Information on toxicological effects 11.1. Acute toxicity : Not classified Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) LD50 oral rat 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (oral) 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (vapors) 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) ATE US (dust, mist) 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) Skin corrosion/irritation Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8 Serious eye damage/irritation Not classified pH: 8.5 - 9.8 Respiratory or skin sensitization Not classified Germ cell mutagenicity Not classified Carcinogenicity : Not classified. Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) IARC group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list Yes : Not classified Reproductive toxicity : Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified Aspiration hazard : Not classified Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions. Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. **Toxicity**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|---|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) | |

12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

12.3. **Bioaccumulative potential**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Log Pow | -0.32 |

Safety Data Sheet

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | |
|--|--|--|
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | IS | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 | |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 | |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | |
| | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities | |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | : 126 : No supplementary information available. | |
| TDG No additional information available | | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) Class (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY : 2 - Gases | |
| Air transport | | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity | |
| Class (IATA) | · 9 | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | | |

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) | | |
| Yes | No | No | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | | |
| | Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity Yes Know List bw Hazardous Substance List to Know) List Know List w Hazardous Substance List to Know) - Environmental | Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female Yes No Know List ow Hazardous Substance List at to Know) List No Know List ow Hazardous Substance List to Know) List No | Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male Yes No No | | |

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 09/15/2015

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A | | H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol | |
|---|---|------------------------------|---|----------|---|--|
| | Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 | | H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor | |
| | Flam. Liq. 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 | | H350 | May cause cancer | |
| | | | I | H229 | Pressurized container. May burst if heated. | |
| NFPA I | nealth hazard | • | could cause irrita no treatment is gi | | only minor residual | |
| NFPA fire hazard | | | 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. | | | |
| NFPA reactivity : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. | | eact with water with | / | | | |
| HMIS I | II Rating | | | | | |
| Health | | : 1 Slight Haz | ard - Irritation or r | minor re | eversible injury possible | |
| Flamma | Flammability : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points abov 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) | | ints above | | | |
| Physica | Physical : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or u hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | | , 0 | | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/02/2015 Revision date: 10/02/2015 Supersedes: 01/15/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification | of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF INSTANT TEXTURE MIST |
| Product code | : 858544005636 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses | of the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier o | f the sefety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone n | umber |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) iden | |
| 2.1. Classification of the sub | ostance or mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling required | |
| | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity | (GHS US) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/I | nformation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| | a, Maltodetrin/VP Copolymer, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1, Ether Propionate, Polyacrylate Crosspolymer-6, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronello ene, Citral, Geraniol. |
| SECTION 4: First aid meas | ures |
| 4.1. Description of first aid n | neasures |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin conta | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye conta | ct : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptom | ns and effects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin conta | ct : None under normal conditions. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

| Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mon | day, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation.None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate med | lical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | s |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | . Fight fire with a supplementations from a process bla distance |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Stop release. Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | nment and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. |
| Methods for cleaning up | . Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | posure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 5 | · · · |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, incl | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong acids. Strong bases. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chomic | al properties |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical an Physical state | : Liquid |
| Physical state | . Liquiu |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 5 5 , , | -, 5 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Appearance | : Translucent. gel. |
| Color | : Colorless |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 6 - 7.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.99 - 1.05 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical | stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility | of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. Condition | | | |
| None under recomm | ended storage and handling con | ditions (see section 7). | |
| 10.5. Incompati | ble materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing age | nts. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous | decomposition products | | |
| No additional information | tion available | | |
| SECTION 11: To | oxicological information | | |
| 11.1. Informatio | n on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irrita | lion | : Not classified | |
| | | pH: 6 - 7.5 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | | : Not classified | |
| <i>,</i> , , | | pH: 6 - 7.5 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagen | city | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity : May cause cancer. Not classified. | | : May cause cancer. Not classified. | |
| | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Reproductive toxicity | : | Not classified |
|--|---|--|
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : | Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : | Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : | Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : | None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : | None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : | None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : | None under normal use. |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |
| Effect | on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 13.1. | Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste | disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| | | |
| SECT | ON 14: Transport information | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information Revision date : 10/02/2015 Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and

believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| i un toxt of it principes noted in been | |
|---|---|
| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A |
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |

| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
|--------------|---|
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT |
| | react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react, Non-Explosives, |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the | substance | /mixture and of the company/u | ndertaking | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | | |
| Product form | : Mixtu | re | | |
| Trade name | | IG PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE \ | /OLUMIZER | |
| | | | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosm | mixture and uses advised against netics | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the sa | ifety data she | et | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | | | | |
| QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chem | ntrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3 | 887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificat | tion | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance | or mixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Not classified | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | | |
| No labeling applicable | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS U | 13) | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/inform | ation on in | gredients | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| Name | | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ceteareth-25 | | (CAS No) 68439-49-6 | ≤1 | Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, C Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacryla Isoparaffin, Laureth-7, Methylisothiazolinon | Dleth-10, Myrica amide, PPG-2 I | a Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copo | Ceteareth-25, I olymer, Propyler | Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl ne Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measure | es | | | |
| First-aid measures general | | r give anything by mouth to an unconscic cal advice (show the label where possible | | ected person feels unwell, seek |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affe | ected person is experiencing breathing dir affected person to rest. | , | ected person to breathe fresh air. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | | erse skin reaction occurs, remove affecte soap and water, followed by warm water | | wash all exposed skin area with |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | | immediately with plenty of water;Obtain | | on if pain, blinking or redness |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | • | xpected to be a primary route of exposur | e. | |
| | | | | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (Eng | glish US) | | Page 1 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | s, both acute and delayed | |
|---|--|-----|
| Symptoms/injuries | Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | None under normal use. | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical a | attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| • • | Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the subs | | |
| Fire hazard | Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release measu | ires | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equi | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | t and cleaning up | |
| For containment | Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure | e controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | · · | |
| | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | Avaid contract with every Keen container closed to evoid product contemination | |
| - | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. | |
| SECTION & Exposure controls/perso | nal protoction | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/person | | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | None needed. | |
| Hand protection | None needed. | |
| Eye protection | None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical pr | operties | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and che | | |
| | : Liquid | |
| • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Color | : milky |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity |
|-----------|---|
| 10.1. | Reactivity |
| None. | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability |
| Product | is stable. |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid |
| None ur | nder recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials |
| Strong of | oxidizing agents. |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products |

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

| SECTION 11: Toxicological info | rmation |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological e | iffects |
| Acute toxicity | Not classified |
| LP-RM0121 Ceteareth-25 (68439-49-6) | |
| LD50 oral rat | 1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological informatio | n |
|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ons |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |

Waste disposal recommendations

: Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information availa

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date Data sources : 09/15/2015

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| | Aquita taviaity (aral) Catagony 4 |
|---------------------|---|
| Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) | Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4 |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |

| HMIS III Rating | |
|-----------------|---|
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the | e substance/ | mixture and of the company/u | ndertaking | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| 1.1. Identification | | | | |
| Product form | : Mixtur | e | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF CURL ENHANCING STYLING MOUSSE | | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the | 2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against | | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the s | 3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone numbe | r | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chem | trec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-38 | 887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identifica | ation | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance | e or mixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Aerosol, Category 3 H229 | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| Labeling according to Regulation (EC) | No. 1272/2008 [| CLP] | | |
| gnal word (CLP) : Warning | | | | |
| | H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated H320 – Causes Eye Irritation | | | |
| P251 | P102 - Keep out of reach of children P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS | US) | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Inform | mation on ing | gredients | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Isobuta Methacrylate, Cystoseira Compressa Extr Castor Oil, Fragrance/Parfum, Glycolic Ac | act, Zea Mays (C | corn) Starch, Ethylhexylglycerin, Propane | , Glycerin, Sodi | |
| Name | | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, monol | butyl ether | (CAS No) 9038-95-3 | <1.25 | Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour), H330 |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measu | | | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never medic | give anything by mouth to an unconscio al advice (show the label where possible | us person;lf affe). | ected person feels unwell, seek |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | |
|---|---|--|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | after eye contact Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | persists. : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and e | effects, both acute and delaved | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate me | dical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | e substance or mixture | |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | heasures | |
| | e equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| o , 1 | | |
| Protective equinment | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions | : Ventilate area. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut | : Ventilate area. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut | : Ventilate area. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut 6.3. Methods and material for contain | Ventilate area. horities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify auti 6.3. Methods and material for contain For containment Methods for cleaning up | : Ventilate area. horities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up : Collect spillage. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify auti 6.3. Methods and material for contain For containment Methods for cleaning up | Ventilate area. chorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify auti 6.3. Methods and material for contain For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex- | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storage | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. epsoure controls/personal protection". | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify auti 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storag 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. xposure controls/personal protection". e Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify auti 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storag 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. epsoure controls/personal protection". | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storag 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. kposure controls/personal protection". e Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storag 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | Ventilate area. thorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. kposure controls/personal protection". e Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | |
| Emergency procedures 6.2. Environmental precautions Avoid release to the environment. Notify aut 6.3. Methods and material for contai For containment Methods for cleaning up 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Ex SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Ventilate area. chorities if product enters sewers or public waters. inment and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. e Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. idding any incompatibilities Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

| : None needed. |
|-------------------------------------|
| : None needed. |
| : None necessary. |
| : None needed. |
| : None needed. |
| : Avoid release to the environment. |
| |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties |
|---|-----------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Foam |
| Color | : White |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 5.5 – 7.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : 6% |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| | |

| SECTION | DN 10: Stability and reactivity |
|-----------|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity |
| Heating v | vill cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability |
| Contains | gas under pressure; may explode if heated. |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions |
| Heating r | nay cause a fire or explosion. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations aco

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, N | larch 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperature | s. Open flame. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatic | n | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Oxirane, methyl-, polymer with oxirane, mono | butvl ether (9038-95-3) | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 5 g/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 0.15 mg/l/4h LD50 dermal rabbit (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 5000.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 0.150 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| | pH: 5.5 – 7.5 | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild Irritant | | |
| | pH: 5.5 – 7.5 | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | | |
| erm cell mutagenicity : Not classified | | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |
| | | | |

| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2 |
| Transport desumant description | : LINIACO Acrosols (non flammable, (apph not expending 1 L conseitu)), 2.2 |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | | |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Packing group (DOT) | : N/A | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities | | |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : NA | | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg | | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. | | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | | |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 | | |
| TDG | | | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2 | | |
| UN-No. (TDG) | : UN1950 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (TDG) | : AEROSOLS | | |
| TDG Primary Hazard Classes | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas. | | |
| Packing group | : N/A | | |
| TDG Special Provisions | : 80, 107 | | |
| Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index | : 1L | | |
| Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index | : 75 L | | |
| Transport by sea | | | |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY | | |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases | | |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : III - substances presenting low danger | | |
| Limited quantities (IMDG) | : SP277 | | |
| Air transport | | | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 | | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity | | |
| Class (IATA) | 9 | | |

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. **15.2. International regulations**

Canada No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations No additional information available 09/24/2015

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Isobutane (75-28-5)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Propane (74-98-6)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

 Revision date
 : 09/24/2015

 Data sources
 : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| T un text of Trephrases listed in Sections 2-13 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Acute Tox. 1 (Inhalation:vapour) | Acute toxicity (inhalation:vapour) Category 1 | |
| H229 | Pressurized container: may burst if heated | |
| H330 | Fatal if inhaled | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. | |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur. | |
| NFPA reactivity | 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. | |
| HMIS III Rating | | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible | |
| Flammability | 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA) | |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/22/2016 Revision date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the su | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | | |
| Product form | Product form : Mixture | | | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE | | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | ostance or mixture and uses advised against | | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | y data sheet | | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | | |
| SECTION 2. Horowal(a) identification | | | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Aerosol, Category 3 H229 | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| Precautionary statements (CLP) : P102 - Ke P210 - Ke P251 - Do | essurized container: may burst if heated ep out of reach of children ep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking not pierce or burn, even after use I2 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informati | on on ingredients | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Ole | Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, eth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Propanediol, mal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral. | | | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, | hoth acute and delayed | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| | None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| ,, , | None under normal conditions. | | |
| | None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| ,, , , | None under normal use. | | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical at | tention and special treatment needed | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media : | Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the subst | ance or mixture | | |
| Fire hazard : | Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. | | |
| Explosion hazard : | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | | |
| Reactivity | Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | |
| Firefighting instructions : | Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | | |
| Protection during firefighting : | Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release measu | res | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equip | | | |
| General measures : | Eliminate every possible source of ignition. | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| | | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | | |
| Emergency procedures : | Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities | if product enters sewers or public waters. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | and cleaning up | | |
| For containment : | Collect spillage. | | |
| Methods for cleaning up : | This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure | controls/personal protection". | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | | |
| Precautions for safe handling : | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. | | |
| Hygiene measures : | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | any incompatibilities | | |
| | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. | | |
| Incompatible materials : | Sources of ignition. | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/person | al protection | | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | | |

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 8.2. | Exposure controls | | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| Pers | sonal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Han | d protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye | protection | : None necessary. | |
| Skin | and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Res | piratory protection | : None needed. | |
| Env | ronmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environme | nt. |
| | | | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | • • | ĺ |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Aerosol foam | |
| Color | : White | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| рН | : 7.25 – 8.75 | |
| Melting point | : No data available | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | |
| Flash point | : No data available | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available | |
| Relative density | : No data available | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 | |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data availaable | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | |
| Viscosity | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available | |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| VOC content | : 6% | |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas | |
| | | |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | |
|--|--|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information |
|---|
| 12.1. Toxicity |
| No additional information available |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability |
| No additional information available |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential |
| No additional information available |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil |
| No additional information available |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects |
| Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations |

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | |
| Section 14. Transport mormation | | |

| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |

| Packing group (DOT) |
|---|
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) |
| DOT Symbols |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) |

: Limited quantities

: N/A : None : None

: NA

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 306 DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail : 75 kg (49 CFR 173.27) DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 : 150 kg CFR 175.75) : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a DOT Vessel Stowage Location passenger vessel. : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division DOT Vessel Stowage Other 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 126 TDG Transport document description : UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2 UN-No. (TDG) UN1950 Proper Shipping Name (TDG) : AEROSOLS **TDG Primary Hazard Classes** : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas. : N/A Packing group **TDG Special Provisions** : 80, 107 Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index : 1 L Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger : 75 L Carrying Railway Vehicle Index Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) : 1950 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases Packing group (IMDG) : III - substances presenting low danger Limited quantities (IMDG) : SP277 Air transport UN-No. (IATA) : ID 8000 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Consumer Commodity Class (IATA) : 9 SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/01/2016 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |

| Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases: | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| H229 | Pressurized container: may burst if heated |
| | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 07/12/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

| SECI | ION 1: Identification of the su | ibstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|--|--|--|
| 1.1. | Identification | |
| Produc | t form | : Mixture |
| Trade r | name | : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING STYLING CREAM |
| 1.2. | Relevant identified uses of the sub | bstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of | the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. | Details of the supplier of the safet | y data sheet |
| 301 Bir Cambri T: 617- QA@liv | Proof, Inc. nney Street, 1st Floor idge, MA 02142 621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 vingproof.com roof.com | |
| 1.4. | Emergency telephone number | |
| Emerge | ency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECT | TION 2: Hazard(s) identification | n |
| 2.1. | Classification of the substance or | mixture |
| GHS-U | IS classification | |
| Not cla | ssified | |
| 2.2. | Label elements | |
| No labe | eling obligation. | |
| 2.3. | | |
| | Other hazards | |
| No add | Other hazards litional information available | |
| 2.4. | litional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| 2.4. | litional information available | |
| 2.4. Not app | litional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| 2.4. Not app | litional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) plicable | |
| 2.4. Not app SECT 3.1. | litional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) plicable | |

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Polyacrylate-13, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyisobutene, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Polysorbate 20, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Citral, Geraniol.

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | s, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | None under normal use. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | Ionday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | |
|---|--|--|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate m | nedical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measu | res | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from t | he substance or mixture | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protect | ive equipment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personne | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for cont | tainmont and cleaning up | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | |
| • | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: " | Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and stora | ge | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, ir | acluding any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Storage conditions | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/ | personal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| | . None needed. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chem | ical properties | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical | and chemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | |
| Color | : Colorless | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| | | |
| 10/06/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| pН | : 4.5 - 5.6 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.97 - 1.00 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Smokes. | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | n | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 4.5 - 5.6 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | |
| Despiratory or elvip consitization | pH: 4.5 - 5.6 : Not classified | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet

| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informat | lion | | |
| 2.1. Toxicity | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.2. Persistence and degradability | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.5. Other adverse effects | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| c c | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use | | |

| ocorrow to. Disposal considerations | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | 10.1 | We sto two stores to sthe sto |
| | 13.1. | Waste treatment methods |

Waste disposal recommendations

: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 10/06/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |

Flammability Physical 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 09/15/2015 Supersedes: 03/05/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the sul | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF CURL CONDITIONING WASH |
| Product code | : 859764003938 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | stance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | / data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or I | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| No labeling obligation. | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information | on on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| | |

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Isoamyl Laurate, Cetyl Hydroxyethylcellulose, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-55, Xylitol, Cocamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Decyl Glucoside, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Lactitol, Cystoseira Compressa Extract, Sodium Cocoyl Hydrolyzed Amaranth Protein, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, Glycolic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Methylisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Magnesium Nitrate.

| SECTION 4: First aid measure | es | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|----------|
| 4.1. Description of first aid mea | sur | es | |
| First-aid measures general | : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek m advice (show the label where possible). | edical |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. affected person to rest. | Allow |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with m and water, followed by warm water rinse. | ild soap |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness per- | sists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : | Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms a | and | effects, both acute and delayed | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : | None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : | None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : | May cause slight irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : | None under normal use. | |
| 09/15/2015 | | EN (English US) | Page 1 |

Safety Data Sheet

| I.3. Indication of any immediate me | dical attention and special treatment needed |
|--|---|
| lo additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | e substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release n | neasures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protectiv | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. |
| 5.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 5.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | inment and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Ex | xposure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | e |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | luding any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| 0 | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 3.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | · Newswords.d |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. : None needed. |
| | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection Respiratory protection | |
| Respiratory protection | |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic 9.1. Information on basic physical a | nd chemical properties |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | nd chemical properties : Liquid |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic a.1. Information on basic physical a Physical state Appearance | nd chemical properties : Liquid : Viscous liquid. |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic 9.1. Information on basic physical a Physical state | nd chemical properties |
| Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemic a.1. Information on basic physical a Physical state Appearance | nd chemical properties : Liquid : Viscous liquid. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Odor threshold | : No data available |
|---|----------------------------|
| pH | : 4.25 - 5.50 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.98 – 1.00 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |

SE ION 10: Stability and r 10.1. Reactivity None. 10.2. **Chemical stability** Product is stable. 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions Stable. 10.4. **Conditions to avoid** No additional information available 10.5. Incompatible materials Strong acids. Strong bases. 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products Carbon monoxide. Smokes. **SECTION 11: Toxicological information** Information on toxicological effects 11.1. Acute toxicity : Not classified Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 4.25 - 5.50 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 4.25 - 5.50 Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified Carcinogenicity : Not classified Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

: Not classified

: Not classified

Safety Data Sheet

| ccording to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mono | |
|---|--|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informati | on |
| I2.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| 5 5 | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerati 3.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | on |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| n accordance with DOT | |
| lot regulated for transport | |
| rDG | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| Fransport by sea | |
| No additional information available | |
| hir transport | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | ion |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, or e (TSCA) inventory. | excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control A |
| | |

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| GLYCERIN (56-81-5) | |
|--|--|
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | |
| Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |

SECTION 16: Other information

| Revision date | : 09/15/2015 |
|--------------------|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT |

react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data She

LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830 Date of issue: 03/12/2015 Revision Date:06/17/2016 Supersedes: 03/12/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Product identifier | | |
| Product form : Mixture | | |
| Trade name : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR NIGHT CAP | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| 1.2.1. Relevant identified uses | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics 1.2.2. Uses advised against No additional information available | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | |
| Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazards identification | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture | | |
| Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] Not classified | | |
| Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] Not classified | | |
| Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | |
| Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] | | |
| No labelling applicable | | |
| | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| ···· approximation | | |

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance/Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine,Histidine, Pheylalanine, Dipropylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) | with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830 |
|--|---|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate media | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | - |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containing | nent and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | osure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| , | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| 7.3. Specific end use(s) | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | sonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed |
| | : None needed |
| Eye protection | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | I chemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous | |
| Colour | : Milky | |
| Odour | : Characteristic. | |
| Odour threshold | : No data available | |
| pН | : 3.8 – 5.0 | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available | |
| Melting point | : No data available | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | |
| Vapour pressure | : No data available | |
| Relative vapour density at 20 °C | : No data available | |
| Relative density | : No data available | |
| Density | : 0.98 - 1.04 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | |
| Oxidising properties | : No data available | |
| Explosive limits | : No data available | |
| 9.2. Other information | | |
| No additional information available | | |

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity |
|-----------|---|
| 10.1. | Reactivity |
| None. | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability |
| Product | is stable. |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid |
| None ur | nder recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials |
| Strong of | oxidizing agents. |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products |
| Carbon | monoxide. Carbon dioxide. |
| SECT | ION 11. Toxicological information |

| SECI | ION 11: I oxicological information |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| 11.1. | Information on toxicological effects |

| Acute toxicity | : Dermal: Not classified |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| | , C , , |
|---|--|
| SECTION 12: Ecological informa | tion |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB asses | ssment |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.6. Other adverse effects | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consider | ations |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national |
| waste disposal recommendations | regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport informat | |
| In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IAT | A / ADN |
| 14.1. UN number | |
| UN-No. (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.2. UN proper shipping name | |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) | |
| ADR | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| IMDG | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| AND | |
| AND | · Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| RID | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (RID) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| 14.4. Packing group | |
| Packing group (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.5. Environmental hazards | |
| Dangerous for the environment | : No |
| Marine pollutant | : No |
| 03/12/2015 | EN (English) 4/5 |
| 00/12/2010 | Liv (Linglion) 4/3 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| Other information | : No supplementary information available |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 14.6. Special precautions | for user |
| - Overland transport | |
| No data available | |
| - Transport by sea | |
| No data available | |
| - Air transport | |
| No data available | |
| - Inland waterway transport | |
| No data available | |

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions Contains no substance on the REACH candidate list Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 10/06/2015 Revision date: 06/17/2016 Supersedes: 10/06/2015

| | ostance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP |
| | stance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor | |
| Cambridge, MA 02142 | |
| T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com | |
| livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or r | nixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Information | on on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Myristate, Isohexadecane, Quaternium-91, Isoa Isododecane, C13-15 Alkane, C10-40 Isoalkylar Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Fragrance Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycerin, Sodium PCA, F | entyl Methacrylate, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-3 Benzy Ether myl Laurate, Polyquaternium-4, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, nidopropylethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Cetearamidoethyl /Parfum, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Seed Protein, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Extract, Phytic Acid, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Arginine, Glycine, Alanine, Serine, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline, Threonine, enoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Caprylyl Glycol, Glycolic Acid, Aspartic Acid, Sodium Lactate, ene, Citral |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | cts, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| 10/06/2015 | EN (English US) Page 1 |

| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
|--|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| I.3. Indication of any immediate medi | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | · _ finh erenth eren um hiche hinnen |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | ment and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | osure controls/personal protection" |
| | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| - | |
| | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Storage conditions Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | rsonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | l properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | I chemical properties |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Annoaranaa | : Opaque. Viscous. |
| Appearance | |
| Color | : milky |
| Color Odor | : characteristic |
| Appearance Color Odor Odor threshold | |

Si p

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|--|
| pH | : 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.98 - 1.02 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| No additional information available | |

| SECTION | I 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---------------|--|-----|--------------------------|
| 10.1. Re | eactivity | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. Cl | hemical stability | | |
| Product is st | table. | | |
| 10.3. Po | ossibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. Co | onditions to avoid | | |
| None under | recommended storage and handling co | onc | litions (see section 7). |
| 10.5. In | compatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidi | zing agents. | | |
| 10.6. Ha | azardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon mor | noxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |
| SECTION | 111: Toxicological informatio | n | |
| 11.1. In | formation on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicit | ÿ | : | Not classified |
| Skin corrosi | on/irritation | : | Not classified |
| | | | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Serious eye | damage/irritation | : | Not classified |
| | | | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| | or skin sensitization | : | Not classified |
| Germ cell m | | : | Not classified |
| Carcinogeni | , | : | Not classified |
| Reproductiv | , | : | Not classified |
| | get organ toxicity (single exposure) | | Not classified |
| | get organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | | Not classified |
| Aspiration h | | | Not classified |
| Symptoms/ii | njuries after inhalation | : | None under normal use. |

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | n |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| | |

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations

: Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Cellulose (9004-34-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PHD) NIGHT CAP

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 10/06/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/19/2015 Revision date: 02/17/2016 Supersedes: 11/19/2015

| SECTION 4. Identification | of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|---|
| 1.1. Identification | of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS CONDITIONER |
| Product code | : 855685006300 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses | of the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier o | f the safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone n | umber |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) iden | tification |
| 2.1. Classification of the sub | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity | (GHS US) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/I | nformation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Lysine, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Isostearyl Methyl Ether, Isoleucine, Spinosa Gum, Alanine, PEG-8 Bees 2, Fragrance/Parfum, Aspartic Acid, | Cetyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Glycerin, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Histidine, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Threonine, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycine, PPG-3 Sodium PCA, Linoleamidopropyl Dimethylamine Dimer Dilinoleate, Serine, Quaternium-87, Arginine, Caesalpinia swax, Proline, Phenylalanine, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Sodium Lactate, Valine, Steareth-10, Steareth , Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Citronellol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl I, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. |
| SECTION 4: First aid meas | ures |
| 4.1. Description of first aid n | neasures |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | |
| | |

First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.

| First-ai | d measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
|----------|------------------------------------|---|
| First-ai | d measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. |
| 4.2. | Most important symptoms and effect | s, both acute and delayed |

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mor | iday, March 20, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|---|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate med | lical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | S |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from |
| | entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | 0301//00 |
| | |
| | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contai | nment and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and perso | onal protection. |
| - · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | đ |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| - | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, incl | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | al properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical an | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Viscous |
| Color | : White |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| 02/16/2016 | EN (English US) 2/5 |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Odor threshold | : No data available |
|---|---------------------|
| рН | : 3.8 - 5 |
| Melting point | : 32 °C |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.98 - 1.01 |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : 30,000 - 60,000 |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|--|------------------|
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Extremely high or low temperatures. | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Smokes. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 - 5 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 - 5 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
|--|--|
| Potential Adverse human health effects | and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological inforn | nation |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradabilit | у |
| Not established. | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Not established. | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| Other information | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal conside | erations |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Ecology - waste materials | : Avoid release to the environment. |
| SECTION 14: Transport inform | ation |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport TDG Not regulated for transport Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) Environmental Hazard List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Glycerin (56-81-5) | |
|--|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : February 16, 2016 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/25/2015 Revision Date: 8/23/2016 Supersedes: 11/25/2015

| SECTION 1: I | dentification | |
|--|---|---|
| I.1. Identifi | | |
| Product form | | : Mixture |
| rade name | | : LIVING PROOF NO FRIZZ NOURISHING OIL |
| | at identified uses of the | |
| .2. Relevant lse of the substant | | substance or mixture and uses advised against : Cosmetics |
| | | |
| | of the supplier of the sa | ifety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street Cambridge, MA (C F: 617-621-1800 QA@livingproof.com | 2142 F: 617-621-1880 | |
| 1.4. Emerge | ency telephone number | |
| Emergency numb | er | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | | |
| SECTION 2: F | lazard(s) identifica | tion |
| 2.1. Classifi | cation of the substance | or mixture |
| GHS-US classific | ation | |
| lammable liquids | , Category 3 H226 | |
| Full text of H state | ements : see section 16 | |
| .2. Label e | lements | |
| HS-US labelling | 3 | |
| | | GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS | -US) | : Warning |
| lazard statement | s (GHS-US) | : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour |
| Precautionary stat | tements (GHS-US) | P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking P233 - Keep container tightly closed P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use dry powder, carbon dioxide, or sand to extinguish P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations |
| | | |
| .3. Other h | | |
| | mation available | |
| 2.4. Unknov Not applicable | vn acute toxicity (GHS l | 13) |
| | | |
| SECTION 3: C | Composition/inform | nation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substa | nce | |
| Not applicable | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | 1 | |
| Name | Product identifier | % GHS-US classification |
| C13-15 Alkane | (CAS No) 64742-46-7 | <5 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 NOTE: Not likely due to product's pump mechanism |
| Octafluoropentyl N (Jojoba) Seed Oil, | Methacrylate, Hippophae Orbignya Oleifera Seed | ane, Isoamyl Laurate, Coconut Alkanes, C13-15 Alkane, Ethylene/Propylene/Styrene Copolymer, Rhamnoides Fruit Oil, Lagenaria Sphaerica Seed Oil, Moringa Oleifera Seed Oil, Simmondsia Chinensis Oil, Phytosteryl/Octyldodecyl Lauroyl Glutamate, Bis-Ethyl(isostearylimidazoline) Isostearamide, co-Caprylate/Caprate, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Limonene. |

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. |
| I.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 1.3. Indication of any immediate medic | al attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | ubstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Flammable |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| .3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | |
| | quipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | dupment and emergency procedures |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders Protective equipment Emergency procedures | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| void release to the environment. | |
| .3. Methods and material for containm | nent and cleaning up |
| lethods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. |
| .4. Reference to other sections | |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and persona | al protection. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| ç | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| ncompatible products | : Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pers | sonal protection |
| 3.1. Control parameters | |
| Not established | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 11/25/2015 | EN (English) 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Eye protection | : None needed. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 0.1 Information on basis abusised on | |
|--|---|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance Colour | : Clear, oily, fluid · Yellow |
| Odour | : Characteristic |
| Odour threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : No data available |
| • | : No data available |
| Melting point Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| 51 | : 51.67 °C |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosive limits | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidising properties | : No data available |
| Vapour pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapour density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : 500 – 1,500 cP |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : 3,000 – 8,500 SUS (calculated based on cP result) |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTIO | ON 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | |
| None. | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | |
| Product is | s stable. | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | |
| Extremel | y high or low temperatures. | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong ad | cids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Fumes. C | Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |
| SECTIO | ON 11: Toxicological information | | |
| 11.1. | Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute tox | kicity | Not classified | |
| C13-15 | Alkane (64742-46-7) | | |
| LD50 oi | ral rat | 7400 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on a | animals for cosmetics) |
| 11/25/2011 | r | EN (English) | 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| LD50 dermal rabbit | > 2000 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
|--|---|
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 4.6 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 7400.000 mg/kg bodyweight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapours) | 4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust,mist) | 4.600 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified. |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Potential adverse human health effects and symptom | oms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

| C13-15 Alkane (64742-46-7) (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | |
|--|--|--|
| LC50 fish 1 35 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [flow-through]) | | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 10000 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | |
| Not established. | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| Not established. | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | |
| Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| Other information : Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | | |
| SECTION 15. Disposal consideration | | |

| 13.1. | Waste treatment methods |
|---------|--------------------------|
| Waste d | lisposal recommendations |

: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials

: Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

| In accordance with DOT | Not regulated for transport for non-bulk packaging 49 CFR 173.120(b)(2). |
|---|--|
| Transport document description | : UN1993 Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane), 3, III |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1993 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Pentamethylheptane) |
| Class (DOT) | : 3 - Class 3 - Flammable and combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | COMBUSTIBLE 3 Or |
| Packing group (DOT) | : III - Minor Danger |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 203 |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 242 |
| DOT Symbols | : |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 150 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| S S S | |
|--|---|
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 60 L |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 220 L |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 128 |
| Not regulated for transport | For non-bulk packaging |
| TDG No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1993 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Pentamethylheptane mixture) LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 3 - Flammable liquids |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : III - substances presenting low danger |
| Air transport | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 Consumer Commodity or |
| | UN 1993 Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity or Flammable Liquid nos (pentamethylheptane) LTD QTY |
| Class (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity, 9 or Flammable Liquids, 3 |
| Packing group (IATA) | : III - Medium Danger |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National Regulations No additional information available 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-statements:

| | 13. | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapour | |
| H332 | Harmful if inhaled | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. | |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur. | |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| HMIS III Rating | |
|-----------------|---|
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | : 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/3/2015 Revision Date: 06/17/2016 Supercedes: 11/3/2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking Identification 1.1. Product form : Mixture Trade name : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PRE-SHAMPOO TREATMENT Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 1.2. No additional information available Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet 1.3. Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com **Emergency telephone number** 1.4. Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture **GHS-US classification** Not classified 22 Label elements **GHS-US** labeling No labeling applicable 23 **Other hazards** No additional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) 2.4. Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Not applicable 3.2. **Mixture** INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Ethylhexyl Stearate, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Isoamyl Laurate, Polyacrylamidopropyltrimonium Chloride, Quatrnium-91, Isohexadecane, Sclerotium Gum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Isododecane, Fragrance/Parfum, PCA Ethyl Cocoyl Arginate, Cetearamidoethyl Diethonium Hydrolyzed Rice Protein, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Hydrogenated Castor Oil/Sebacic Acid Copolymer, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Pentaerythrityl Tetra-di-t-butyl Hydroxyhydrocinnamate, Phytic Acid, Sodium PCA, Aspartic Acid, Glycine, C13-15 Alkane, Glycerin, Alanine, Arginine, Serine, Threonine, Glycolic Acid, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Valine, Isoleucine, Proline **Description of first aid measures** 4.1. First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness First-aid measures after eye contact persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions.

Safety Data Sheet

| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate me | dical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from th | e substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release n | neasures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protectiv | e equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | de horse e horse e e horse horse e hor |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| | inment and elegating up |
| 6.3. Methods and material for conta For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| | . Absolb spined material war sand of earth. Concer spinage. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections For further information refer to section 8: "E: | vnosure controls/personal protection" |
| | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | · Avoid contect with every Keen container placed to everil product contention |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| ncompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| | |
| | cal properties |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a Physical state | : Liquid |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| iccording to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | y, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : >100° C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | $: 0.98 - 1.02 \text{ g/cm}^3$ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : 10,000 – 30,000 cps |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivit | У |
| 10.1. Reactivity | |
| None. | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handlir | na conditions (see section 7) |
| | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition product | ts |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informa | tion |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effect | S |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified |
| | pH: 3.8 – 5.0 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Corm coll mutogonicity | . Not allocation |

Germ cell mutagenicity

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity : Not classified : Not classified

: Not classified

: Not classified

: Not classified

Safety Data Sheet

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mo Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
|--|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informa | tion |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informa 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available | |
| | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considera | ations |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport informat | ion |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| TDG | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| Transport by sea | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| - · | |
| Air transport | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | ation |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, or (TSCA) inventory. | r excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Ac |
| This product does not contain a toxic chem | |

duct does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in cess of the applicable de minimis concentration as ed in 4 subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 93/2.38(a)

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT |

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Living proof." Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 12/04/2015

SECTION 1: Identification Identification 1.1. Product form : Mixture : LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER Trade name Product code : 850426006717, 850426006724 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 1.2 Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet 1.3. Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com **Emergency telephone number** 1.4. Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture **GHS-US classification** Not classified 2.2. Label elements **GHS-US** labeling No labeling applicable Other hazards 2.3. No additional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) 2.4. Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients 3.1. **Substance** Not applicable 3.2. **Mixture**

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Mangifera Indica (Mango) Seed Butter, Hydrogenated Polyisobutene, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Coco-Glucoside, Glycerin, Corn Starch Modified, Polyacrylamide, Laureth-7, Algin, C13-14 Isoparaffin, Chitosan, Gellan Gum, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Sorbic Acid, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylproppional, Citral.

| SECT | ION 4: First aid measures | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|------|
| 4.1. | Description of first aid measure | | |
| First- | aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seel medical advice (show the label where possible). | k |
| First- | aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh a Allow affected person to rest. | air. |
| First- | aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area wit mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | h |
| First- | aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | |
| First- | aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. | |
| 4.2. | Most important symptoms and | ects, both acute and delayed | |
| Symp | toms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| 4.3. | Indication of any immediate me | al attention and special treatment needed | |
| No add | litional information available | | |
| 12/04/ | 2015 | EN (English US) Page | e 1 |

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. //, No. 58 / Mono | |
|---|--|
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | · Foom Dry pourder Carbon diavide Water er styl Card |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | easures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | ment and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and person | nal protection. |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and person SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage7.1.Precautions for safe handlingPrecautions for safe handling7.2.Conditions for safe storage, inclu | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage7.1.Precautions for safe handlingPrecautions for safe handling7.2.Conditions for safe storage, inclusionStorage conditions | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclusion | : Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage7.1.Precautions for safe handlingPrecautions for safe handling7.2.Conditions for safe storage, inclusionStorage conditions | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu Storage conditions Incompatible products | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclustions Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Krong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Krong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. strong bases. Strong acids. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclustions Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemica 9.1. | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclustions Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemication 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. Prsonal protection None needed. Store needed. None needed. Invoid release to the environment. al properties Liquid |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemica 9.1. Information on basic physical an Physical state Appearance | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. Pronal protection None needed. Invoid release to the environment. Al properties Liquid Opaque. Viscous |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemicat 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. Inone needed. None needed. None needed. Inone needed. Inone |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemica 9.1. Information on basic physical an Physical state Appearance | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. Pronal protection None needed. Invoid release to the environment. Al properties Liquid Opaque. Viscous |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu- Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection Environmental exposure controls SECTION 9: Physical and chemicat 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color | Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. uding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Keep container closed when not in use. Strong bases. Strong acids. ersonal protection None needed. Inone needed. None needed. None needed. Inone needed. Inone |

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 8 0 , | | , |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| рН | : | 3.75 - 4.75 |
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.97 - 1 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : | No data available |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | 32,000 - 50,000 cP |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 10.1. | Reactivity |
| None. | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability |
| Product | is stable. |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions |
| Stable. | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid |
| Extreme | sly high or low temperatures. |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials |
| Strong a | acids. Strong bases. |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products |
| Smokes | . Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. |
| SECT | ION 11: Toxicological information |
| 11.1 | Information on toxicological effects |

| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
|---|---|
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: 3.75 - 4.75 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified. |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms | : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |
| 40/04/004F | |

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradabil | Persistence and degradability | | |
| Not established. | | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | |
| Not established. | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| Other information | : Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consid | lorationa | | |
| SECTION 13. Disposal consid | | | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | | |
| Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment. | | | |

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) |
|---|
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| |

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF PERFECT HAIR DAY (PhD) FRESH CUT SPLIT END MENDER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

SECTION 16: Other information

| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
|--------------------|--|
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 12/03/2015

| SECTION 1: Iden | tification of the substan | ce/mixture an | d of the company/undertaking |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 1.1. Identificatio | on | | |
| Product form | : M | ixture | |
| Trade name | : Lľ | VING PROOF NO | FRIZZ HUMIDITY SHIELD |
| 1.2. Relevant id | entified uses of the substance | or mixture and u | ises advised against |
| Use of the substance/ | mixture : Co | osmetics | |
| 1.3. Details of the | ne supplier of the safety data s | heet | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Cambridge, MA 0214 T: 617-621-1800 F: 6 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | 2 | | |
| 1.4. Emergency | telephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : CI | nemtrec - +1-800-4 | 424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Haza | ard(s) identification | | |
| 2.1. Classificati | on of the substance or mixture | e | |
| GHS-US classificatio | n | | |
| Flam. Aerosol 1 H22 | 22 - Extremely flammable aeros | ol | |
| Full text of H-phrases: | see section 16 | | |
| 2.2. Label eleme | ente | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | |
| Hazard pictograms (G | HS-US) : | GHS02 | |
| Signal word (GHS-US | | anger | |
| Hazard statements (G | HS-US) : H2 | 222 - Extremely fla | ammable aerosol container. May burst if heated. |
| | | 320 - Causes Eye | |
| | : P2 P2 | 211 - Do not spray 251 - Pressurized | r on an open flame or other ignition source container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use ct from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazar | rds | | |
| No additional informat | ion available | | |
| 2.4. Unknown a | cute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Com | position/information on | ingredients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <40 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Alcoholic beverges only: not applicable to this product) |

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

INDGREDIENTS: Alcohol Denat., Isobutane, Propane, Water/Eau/Aqua, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Vinyl Caprolactam/VP/Dimethylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Linoleamidopropyl Ethyldimonium Ethosulfate, Butylene Glycol, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, PPG-5-Ceteth-20, Fragrance/Parfum, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

(Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product)

Safety Data Sheet

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | |
|--|---|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | |
| First-aid measures general : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion : | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | , both acute and delayed | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation:Symptoms/injuries after skin contact:Symptoms/injuries after eye contact:Symptoms/injuries after ingestion: | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. None under normal conditions. None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. None under normal use. | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical a | ttention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media : | Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the subs | tance or mixture | |
| Fire hazard : | Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. | |
| Explosion hazard : | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. | |
| Reactivity | Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions : | Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. | |
| Protection during firefighting : | Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release measu | res | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equip | oment and emergency procedures | |
| General measures : | Eliminate every possible source of ignition. | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures : | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| Emergency procedures : | Ventilate area. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify authorities | if product enters sewers or public waters. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | and cleaning up | |
| For containment : | Collect spillage. | |
| Methods for cleaning up : | This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure | e controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| - | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. | |
| Hygiene measures : | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

| Storage conditions | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
|------------------------|--|
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

| 8.1. | Control parameters | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Ethyl al | Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | | |
| ACGIH | | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | | |
| OSHA | | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m³) | 1900 mg/m³ | | | |
| OSHA | | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | | |

| 8.2. | Exposure controls | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Hand Eye p Skin a Respi | nal protective equipment protection rotection and body protection ratory protection onmental exposure controls | None needed. None needed. None necessary. None needed. None needed. None needed. Avoid release to the environment. |
| | | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

| Physical state | : Liquid |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Appearance | : clear. |
| Color | : yellowish |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 7-7.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 40.88 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.82 - 0.85 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : <= 55 % |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| | |

| Safety | Data | Sheet |
|--------|------|-------|
| | | |

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Salety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of burs | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode if heated. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures | 3. Open flame. | | | |
| 0.5. Incompatible materials | | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | | |
| 0.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | n | | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | | |
| • | : Not classified | | | |
| , , | 1401 Glassingu | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified pH: 7 - 7.5 | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | Category 2B-Mild Irritant | | | |
| | pH: 7 - 7.5 | | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | Not classified | | | |
| Carcinogenicity | Not classified. | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | | | |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | | | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified : Not classified | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : Not classified : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | | |
| | : None under normal use. | | | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | | |
| 2.1. Toxicity | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) (historical information; no | ot tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) | | | |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) | | | |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) | | | |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) | | | |
| I2.2. Persistence and degradability | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 | | | |
| 2.4. Mobility in soil | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) 4/6 | | | |
| | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

| Safety Data Sheet | according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|---|
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations Additional information | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 Aerosols, naminable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity), 2.1 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities: |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols. |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number Other information | 126 No supplementary information available. |
| TDG No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases |
| Air transport | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available **EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65-This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List | | | | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Revision date | : 09/15/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we |
| | believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or |

implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Carc. 1A | Carcinogenicity Category 1A |
|--|---|
| Flam. Aerosol 1 | Flammable aerosol Category 1 |
| Flam, Lig, 2 | Flammable liquids Category 2 |
| H222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |
| H229 | Pressurized container. May burst if heated |
| NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity HMIS III Rating | 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 3 Serious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & IC) |
| Physical | : 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Materials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/26/2015 Revision date: 08/13/2015 Supersedes: 10/23/2014

| Product form : MxUm Trade name : LINING PROOF FULL CONDITIONER Product code : Sel942404173 12. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmelcs Joing Proof. Inc. : Osteneits of the substance/mixture and uses advised against Joing Proof. Inc. : Osteneits of the substance/mixture and uses advised against Joing Proof. Inc. : Cosmelcs Standings, MA 02:142; : Cosmelcs : Standings, MA 02:142; : : Cosmelcs : Standings, MA 02:142; : : : : Standings, MA 02:142; : : : : Standings, MA 02:142; : <th></th> <th></th> | | |
|--|---|--|
| Product form : Mature Trade name : L/WIG PROOF FULL CONDITIONER Product code :: St45424004175 12 Relevant Identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 13. Details of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 13. Details of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Encording of the substance or mixture and uses advised against 14. Energency tolephone number Energency tolephone number Energency runnber C Chentrec +1:800-424:9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 21 Hazard(s) Identification Energency tolephone number 21. Classification of the substance or mixture 21. Classification C Chentrec +1:800-424:9300 or +1 703-527-3887 22. Label olements Energency tolephone number 23. Other hazards Energency tolephone number 23. Det hazards Energency tolephone number 24. Unknow nacute toxiclity (GHS US > Energency tolephone number 25. Other hazards Energency tolephone number | SECTION 1: Identification of the su | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
| Trade me : !LVING PROOF FULL CONDITONER Product cod : S 54824004176 Use of the substance/mixtor : Connetos Use of the substance/mixtor : Connetos 13. Datals of the supplier of the salestance/mixtor : Use of the substance/mixtor : Connetos 13. Datals of the supplier of the salestance/mixtor : Use of the substance/mixtor : Connetos 14. Emergency talephone number : Connetos 15. Connetos : Connetos : 16. Connetos : : Connetos : 16. Connetos :< | 1.1. Identification | |
| Product code : 854924004176 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics 1.3. Datalis of the supplier of the safety data sheet : Using Proof Inc. : Optimized Shares Sh | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet | | |
| Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics 13. Details of the subplier of the safety data sheet Uving Proof, Inc. Simplifyer, MA, Ozt4 A2 15. Details of the substance of the safety data sheet 15. Details of the substance of the safety data sheet 15. Details of the substance of the substance of mixture 15. Classification of the substance or mixture 15. Ubter hezards 15. Classification of the substance 15. Other hezards 15. Classification of the substance or mixture 15. Substance 15. Other hezards 15. Substance 15. Substance 15. Substance 15. Substance 15. Substance 15. Substance 15. Su | Product code | : 854924004176 |
| 3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Lving Proof, Inc. 91 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02/142 15 (-1742): 1400; F8 (7-82): 1480 bioor@ivingproof.com wingproof.com wingproof.com Vingproof.com Status 26:100.22: Hazard(s) identification 24: Classification of the substance or mixture 21:4: Label elements 22: Mixture 32: Mixture 34: Substance 35: Substance 36: Certor 4: First ald measures 37: Mixture 16: Substance 16: Sectror 4: First ald measures 16: Sectror 4: First ald measures 17: Solution of first ald measures 16: Sectror 4: First ald measures 16: | | |
| Lind Pool. Inc. Difference Section 2015 Difference Section 2015 Section 2015 Difference Section 2015 Section 2015 Section 2015 S | Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| Bit Binney Street, 1st Floor ambridge, MA, 02142 2: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 bloor@invigorod.com Mingproof com 1.4. Emergency tolephone number Emergency mumber : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) idontification Classification of the substance or mixture Statistication or mixture Statistication or mixture Statistication or mixture Statistication or mixture <td>1.3. Details of the supplier of the safet</td> <td>y data sheet</td> | 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safet | y data sheet |
| Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) Identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture SHS-US classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements SHS-US labeling No tabeling applicable 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredientS 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredientS 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable Section 4: Croup Stion/information on ingredientS 2.1. Substance Vid applicable S.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluroopentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-97, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Alydrolyzed Hydrolyzed Methage Protein, Cuarter, Hydroxyprocytor/information, Chloride, Hydroxypertyleellulose, Citic Acid, Methylchloriosothiazolinone, Methylsothi-azolinone, Methylsothi-a | Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 rbloor@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture SHS-US classification Vol classified 2.2. Label elements SHS-US labeling Vol abeling applicable 2.3. Other hazards Vol abeling applicable 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Vol applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients SL2. Mixture Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients SL2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Que, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quatemium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Advanter Hydroxygroup Tytimonium Chloride, Editoria di denesures First-aid measures First-aid measures First-aid measures after inhalation : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; if affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person to rest. First-aid measures after inhalation : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mil disea and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after inhalation : Not expected to be a pimary route of exposure. 12. Mixture Not expected | 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture SHS-US classified 2.2. Label elements SHS-US labeling SHS-US classified 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available Classified 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available Classified 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable Statance 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable Statance 2.1. Substance Statance Statance Statance Statance <td< td=""><td>Emergency number</td><td>: Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887</td></td<> | Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture SHS-US classified 2.2. Label elements SHS-US labeling Vol classified SHS-US classified 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SUBSTREE 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SUBSTREE 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SUBSTREE 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SUBSTREE 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SUBSTREE 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable Substance 2.4. Mixture NGREDDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua. Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Aydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Clitro Acid, Methylcholroiosthiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parlum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citroneliol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Niltrate, Magnesium Chloride. 5.1. Description of first aid measures First-aid measures after inhalat | SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | n |
| Not classified | | |
| Not classified | | |
| 2.2. Label elements SNS-US labeling Vo labeling applicable 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients St.1. Substance Not applicable SECTION 4: Composition/information on ingredients S.1. Substance Not applicable S.2. Mixture NRGEDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, -ydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxypthylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- - azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;if affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breath fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after eye contact If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild scapa and water, followed by w | Not classified | |
| SHS-US labeling No labeling applicable 2.3. Other hazards Vo additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Vot applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Vot applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Vot applicable Section 4: First-Bai/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Aydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropythrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylceliulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citroneliol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First atid measures First-aid measures general Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; if affected person to breath fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after inhalation If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breath fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after eye contact | | |
| No labeling applicable 2.3. Other hazards No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Vot applicable 3.2. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Vot applicable 3.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxypethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchioroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- zolinone, Fragrance/Partum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylchioroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- zolinone, Tregrance/Partum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylchioroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- zolinone, Tregrance/Partum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylphopional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride, SECTION 4: First aid measures First-aid measures after inhalation First-aid measures after inhalation First-aid measures after inhalation First-aid measures after eye contact First-aid measures after eye contact First-aid measures after ingestion First-ai | 2.2. Label elements | |
| 2.3. Other hazards Vo additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Vot applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients Section 3: Composition (further colspan="2">Section 3: Composition (Guardiante, English) Section 4: First aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; if affected person to breath firesh air. Allow affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breath firesh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breath firesh air. Allow | GHS-US labeling | |
| No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Not applicable 3.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Aydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures First-aid measures general First-aid measures after inhalation First-aid measures after skin contact First-aid measures after skin contact First-aid measures after ingestion First-aid | No labeling applicable | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Not applicable 3.1. Substance NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Aydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi-azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures First-aid measures general first-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person;If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | 2.3. Other hazards | |
| Not applicable SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients S.1. Substance Not applicable 3.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, 4ydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- zolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures Eist-aid measures general First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to crest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after inpestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. \$2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | No additional information available | |
| Section 3: composition/information on ingredients 3.1. Substance Not applicable Substance 3.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. Section 4: First aid measures First-aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after eye contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild scap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 8.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a h | | |
| 8.1. Substance Not applicable 8.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi-azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures First-aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Symptoms/injuries | Not applicable | |
| Not applicable 3.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, | SECTION 3: Composition/informati | on on ingredients |
| B.2. Mixture NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | 3.1. Substance | |
| NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Chloride, Quaternium-87, Hydrolyzed Soy Protein, Aydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures KI. Description of first aid measures First-aid measures general First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | Not applicable | |
| Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Gu'ar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- azolinone, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride. SECTION 4: First aid measures #1. Description of first aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. | 3.2. Mixture | |
| A.1. Description of first aid measures First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). First-aid measures after inhalation : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. First-aid measures after skin contact : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, Guar Hydroxypropy | /trimonium Chloride, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothi- |
| First-aid measures general: Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).First-aid measures after inhalation: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.First-aid measures after skin contact: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.First-aid measures after ingestion: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects. both acute and delayedSymptoms/injuries: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None under normal use. | SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| medical advice (show the label where possible).First-aid measures after inhalation: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.First-aid measures after skin contact: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.First-aid measures after ingestion: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.4.2. Most important symptoms and effects. both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None under normal use. | 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest.First-aid measures after skin contact: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.First-aid measures after ingestion: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.4.2.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedSymptoms/injuries: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None under normal use. | First-aid measures general | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists.First-aid measures after ingestion: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.4.2.Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayedSymptoms/injuries: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None under normal use. | First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. | First-aid measures after skin contact | |
| A.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. | First-aid measures after eye contact | |
| Symptoms/injuries: Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.Symptoms/injuries after inhalation: None under normal use. | First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. | 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, both acute and delayed |
| | Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions. | Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| | Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |

Safety Data Sheet

| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. | |
|---|--|-----|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| | dical attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measure | es la construcción de la const | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | · Cathan diavida Davaavudaa Faana Canad Wataa anaay | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the | | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release m | neasures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | e equipment and emergency procedures | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | · Fauin cleanup arow with proper protection | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contai | • | |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "E> | <pre></pre> | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storag | e | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inc | luding any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/p | ersonal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemic | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical a | • • | |
| | : Liquid | |
| Physical state | | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | |
| Appearance Color | : milky | |
| Appearance Color Odor | : milky : characteristic | |
| Appearance Color | : milky | |
| Appearance Color Odor | : milky : characteristic | 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| рН | : | 3.9 - 5.25 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 200 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 0.984 - 1.014 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : | Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Viscosity | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reaction | 3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | 4. Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological ef | fects | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 3.9 - 5.25 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | рН: 3.9 - 5.25 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |

Safety Data Sheet

ah 26, 2012 / Dula N 4. а

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Mon | day, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|---|
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological informati | ion |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal considerat | tions |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | on |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| TDG No additional information available | |
| Transport by sea No additional information available | |
| Air transport No additional information available | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory informat | tion |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, o Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory. | or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic |
| 15.2. International regulations | |
| CANADA No additional information available | |
| EU-Regulations | |

No additional information available **National regulations**

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Isopropyl alcohol (67-63-0)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) Environmental Hazard List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/26/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT |

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/24/2015 Revision date: 06/30/2016 Supersedes: 09/24/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the su | bstance or mixture and uses advised against | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | |
| | | |
| 1.3.Details of the supplier of the safetLiving Proof, Inc.301 Binney Street, 1st FloorCambridge, MA 02142T: 617-621-1800F: 617-621-1800QA@livingproof.comlivingproof.com | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificatio | n | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture | |
| GHS-US classification | | |
| Not classified | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | |
| No labeling applicable | | |
| | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | |
| No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informat | ion on ingredients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | |
| Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropyldimonium Ch | Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Glycerin, Lauryl nloride, Glycol Stearate, Panthenol, Cetyl Alcohol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Glycolic exylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and eff | ects, both acute and delayed | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. | |

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate media | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | . — 4 |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | mont and cleaning up |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. |
| | |
| | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | osure controls/personal protection" |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | osure controls/personal protection". |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage | osure controls/personal protection". |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, include | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, include | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. None needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical 9.1. Information on basic physical and | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. Kone needed. |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. Intervention Intervention Intervention Intervention |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. Liquid to properties Liquid to properties |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. *sonal protection None needed. Liquid Opaque vscous cream milky |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo SECTION 7: Handling and storage 7.1. Precautions for safe handling Precautions for safe handling 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclue Storage conditions Incompatible products SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available 8.2. Exposure controls Personal protective equipment Hand protection Eye protection Skin and body protection Respiratory protection SECTION 9: Physical and chemical 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance | Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. ding any incompatibilities Keep container closed when not in use. Strong oxidizing agent. rsonal protection None needed. Liquid to properties Liquid to properties |

pН

: 3.8 - 5.3

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 5 5 , | 3 . |
|---|-----------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | рН: 3.8 - 5.3 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 3.8 - 5.3 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | |
| | | |

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological infor | mation |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradabil | ity |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations

: Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

LIVING PROOF NO-FRIZZ LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | | |
|--|--|--|
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |
| Glycerin (56-81-5) | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 09/24/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| | he substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF CURL LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER |
| | the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the | e safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | ber de la constant de |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identifi | cation |
| 2.1. Classification of the substa | |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GF | IS US) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/info | rmation on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Polyquaternium-55, Cetyl Alcohol, Cyst Lauryl Methyl Gluceth-10 Hydroxypropy | ulfying Wax NF, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Isoamyl Laurate, Glycerin, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, oseira Compressa Extract, Panthenol, Polyacrylate-1 Crosspolymer, Butylene Glycol, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, //dimonium Chloride, Glycol Stearate, Glycolic Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral, Benzyl Benzoate |
| SECTION 4: First aid measure | es |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measurement | sures |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |

| | | medical advice (show the label where possible). |
|--|----|--|
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water;Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : | Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | 5, | both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries : | : | Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : | None under normal conditions. |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet

| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| Odor | : characteristic | |
| Color | : milky | |
| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chem | | |
| | | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls, 3.1. Control parameters | personal protection | |
| | | |
| ncompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, in | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and stora | ge | |
| For further information refer to section 8: " | Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for con | ainment and cleaning up | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 5.1.1. For non-emergency personne | | |
| | ive equipment and emergency procedures | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release | mogeuroe | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from | he substance or mixture | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measu | res | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 1.3. Indication of any immediate n | edical attention and special treatment needed | |
| symptomormiganoo artor mgoodorr | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : Eye irritation. : None under normal use. | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| рН | : 3.8 - 5.3 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.98 - 1.02 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| None. | | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Stable. | | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling con- | ditions (see section 7). | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | pH: 3.8 - 5.3 | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| Despiratory or ekin consitization | pH: 3.8 - 5.3 : Not classified | | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | | |
| | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

| according to Federal Register / Vo | . 77, No. | 58 / Monday, March 26, | 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|

| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |

| SECT | ION 12: Ecological information |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 12.1. | Toxicity |
| No addi | tional information available |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability |
| No addi | tional information available |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential |
| No addi | tional information available |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil |
| No addi | tional information available |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects |

Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product.

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) | |
|--|--|
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) | |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |
| Glycerin (56-81-5) | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | |

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Revision date | : 08/20/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product



Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 Date of issue: Revision date: November 12, 2015

SECTION 1: Identification of the automa a luniver and of the

| SECTION 1 | : Identification of the subs | tance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Prod | luct identifier | | | |
| Product form | | : Mixture | | |
| Product name | 3 | : LIVING PROOF HEALTHY HAIR SHAMPOO | | |
| Product code | | : 850426006847, 850426006861, 850426006908 | | |
| | | | | |
| 1.2. Rele | vant identified uses of the substa | ance or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| 1.2.1. Rele | vant identified uses | | | |
| Use of the su | bstance/mixture | : Cosmetics | | |
| 1.2.2. Uses | s advised against | | | |
| | nformation available | | | |
| 1.3. Deta | ils of the supplier of the safety da | ata sheet | | |
| Living Proof, In | | | | |
| 301 Binney Str | eet, 1st Floor | | | |
| Cambridge, MA | | | | |
| rbloor@livingpi | 00 F: 617-621-1880 | | | |
| livingproof.com | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 1.4. Eme | rgency telephone number | | | |
| Emergency n | umber | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | |
| SECTION 2 | : Hazards identification | | | |
| | sification of the substance or mix | | | |
| | | | | |
| | according to Directive 67/548/EE | C [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] | | |
| Not classified | | | | |
| 2.2. Labe | el elements | | | |
| Labeling acco | rding to Directive 67/548/EEC or | 1999/45/EC | | |
| No labeling ap | plicable | | | |
| 2.3. Othe | er hazards | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Information on ingredients | | | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| | | | | |

3.2. **Mixture**

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua, Sodium Lauroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPD/PEG-15 Soyamine Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glceryl Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-43, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butyphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium Chloride.

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| 11/12/2015 | EN (English US) 1/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| 5 5 (),(, | |
|---|--|
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and eff | fects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions Protection during firefighting | Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. |
| | . Do not enter me area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | ment and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exp | osure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, inclu | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| 7.3. Specific end use(s) | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pe | rsonal protection |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed |
| Eye protection | : None needed |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed |
| | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Viscous |
| Color | : No data available |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 6.25 – 7.00 |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : | No data available |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Melting point | : | No data available |
| Freezing point | : | No data available |
| Boiling point | : | No data available |
| Flash point | : | > 93 °C |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : | No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : | No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : | No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : | No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : | No data available |
| Relative density | : | No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : | 1 - 1.05 |
| Solubility | : | Slightly Miscible |
| Log Pow | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : | No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : | No data available |
| Explosive properties | : | No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : | No data available |
| Explosion limits | : | No data available |
| | | |

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| None. | | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| Product is stable. | | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Stable. | | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |

| 1.1. Information on toxicologi | cal effects |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified |
| Irritation | : Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00 |
| Corrosivity | : Not classified pH: 6.25 – 7.00 |
| Sensitization | : Not classified |
| Repeated dose toxicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Toxicity for reproduction | : Not classified |

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

No additional information available

| 12.2. | Persistence | and | degradability |
|-------|-------------|-----|---------------|
| | | | |

EN (English US)

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

| according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2008 (REACI | H) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010 |
|---|---|
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assess | emont |
| No additional information available | Shent |
| | |
| 12.6. Other adverse effects | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | tions |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport informati | on |
| In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA | |
| 14.1. UN number | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| 14.2. UN proper shipping name | |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) | |
| ADR | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| IMDG | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| ΙΑΤΑ | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| 451 | |
| ADN Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | |
| RID | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (RID) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| 14.4. Packing group | |
| Packing group (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IATA) Packing group (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (ADN) Packing group (RID) | : Not applicable : Not applicable |
| | |
| 14.5. Environmental hazards | |
| Dangerous for the environment Marine pollutant | : No : No |
| Other information | No Supplementary information available |
| | |
| 14.6. Special precautions for user | |
| - Overland transport | |
| No data available | |
| - Transport by sea | |
| No data available | |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EC) No. 453/2010

- Air transport

No data available

- Inland waterway transport

No data available

- Rail transport

No data available

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions Contains no REACH candidate substance

Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances.

15.1.2. National regulations

No additional information available

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data sources

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/12/2015 Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 8/13/2015

| | ne substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| .1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Product name | : LIVING PROOF PhD SHAMPOO |
| | he substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Jse of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| .3. Details of the supplier of the | safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| .4. Emergency telephone numb | er |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identified | cation |
| 2.1. Classification of the substar | |
| HS-US classification | |
| lot classified | |
| .2. Label elements | |
| AHS-US labeling | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Warning |
| lazard statements (GHS-US) | : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | · |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| lo additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GH | 5 05) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/info | rmation on ingredients |
| .1. Substance | |
| lot applicable | |
| .2. Mixture | |
| Distearate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylat Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-200 l Polyquaternium-47, Laureth-4, Laureth-2 | auroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Glycol te, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Behenyl Alcohol, PEG-150 Pentaerithrityl Tetrastearate, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Hydrogenated Glyceryl Palmate, PEG-7 Glceryl Cocoate, Dihydroxypropyl PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, 23, PEG-6 Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, Citric Acid, Methylchloro- łexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butyphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, Magnesium |
| SECTION 4: First aid measure | s |
| 1.1. Description of first aid meas | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| | |

| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin a mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | area with |
|---|--|-----------|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or re persists. | dness |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effect | cts, both acute and delayed | |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| 11/12/2015 | EN (English US) | Page 1 |

Allow affected person to rest.

: If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air.

First-aid measures after inhalation

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | ol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---------------------------|---|
| 4.3. Indication of | y immediate medical attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information | |
| SECTION 5: Firefi | ting measures |
| 5.1. Extinguishin | |
| Suitable extinguishing r | |
| | |
| | arising from the substance or mixture |
| Reactivity | : None. |
| 5.3. Advice for fi | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| Protection during firefig | g : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. |
| SECTION 6: Accid | ital release measures |
| 6.1. Personal pre | itions, protective equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-eme | ency personnel |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| | |
| 6.1.2. For emergen | • |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environment | |
| Avoid release to the en | nment. |
| 6.3. Methods and | aterial for containment and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. |
| 6.4. Reference to | ner sections |
| For further information | r to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Hand | g and storage |
| | safe handling |
| Precautions for safe ha | |
| | afe storage, including any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| otorago conationo | |
| SECTION 8: Expo | re controls/personal protection |
| 8.1. Control para | ters |
| No additional information | vailable |
| 8.2. Exposure co | bls |
| Personal protective equ | ient : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| SECTION 9. Phys | I and chemical properties |
| | pasic physical and chemical properties |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Viscous |
| Color | : No data available |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 6.25 – 7.00 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| | |
| 11/12/2015 | EN (English US) 2/6 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| | • · · · · · |
|---|---------------------|
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 93 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 1 - 1.05 |
| Solubility | : Slightly Miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | |
|---|--|--|
| 10.1. Reactivity | | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | n | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6.25 – 7.00 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Category 2B-Mild irritant | |
| | pH: 6.25 – 7.00 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | |
| | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) Aspiration hazard | : Not classified : Not classified : Not classified | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to rederar Register / Vol. //, No. 30 / Monday, r | |
|---|---|
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport TDG Not regulated for transport | |
| Transport by sea Not regulated for transport | |
| Air transport Not regulated for transport | |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

15.2. International regulations

Canada No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available

National regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | |
|---|--|
| Revision | : 11/12/2015 |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15: | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | O - Materials that will not burn. O - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NO |

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/11/2016

| | ntification of the substance | o/mixturo ond | of the company/undertaking |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
| | | e/mixture and | of the company/undertaking |
| 1.1. Identificat Product form | | ixture | |
| Trade name | | | L ROOT LIFTING HAIRSPRAY |
| | | | |
| 1.2. Relevant in Use of the substance | dentified uses of the substance of the s | or mixture and use | es advised against |
| | | | |
| 1.3.Details ofLiving Proof, Inc.301 Binney Street, 15Cambridge, MA 021T: 617-621-1800F:QA@livingproof.comlivingproof.com | 42 617-621-1880 | leet | |
| 1.4. Emergenc | y telephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : C | hemtrec - +1-800-4 | 24-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Haz | zard(s) identification | | |
| | tion of the substance or mixture | | |
| Hazardous to the ac Full text of H stateme 2.2. Label elen GHS-US labeling | | Category 3 H402 | 2 |
| Hazard statements Precautionary state | ments (GHS-US) : P2 | | quatic life to the environment ntents/container in accordance with local regulations |
| 2.3. Other haza | ards | | |
| | contributing to the classification | : | |
| | acute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Col | mposition/Information on i | Ingredients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| | drogenated Castor Oil, Fragrance/F | | copolymer, Polyurethane-14, AMP-Acrylates Copolymer, PEG/PPG-8/3 col, Phenoxyethanol, Aminomethyl Propanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Citronellol, |
| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Alcohol denat. | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | ≤5 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (NOTE: Alcoholic beverages only. This product uses denatured alcohol making ingestion and inhalation above control parameters unpleasant and unlikely) Aquatic Acute 2, H401 |
| Full text of H-phrases | s: see section 16 | | · |
| SECTION 4: Firs | st aid measures | | |
| | | | |

| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
|--|---|
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| ······································ | |
|---|--|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | , both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical a | ttention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : Do not use a heavy water stream. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the subs | tance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Flammable liquid and vapor. |
| Explosion hazard | : Not explosive. |
| Reactivity | : Product is stable. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release measu | res |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equip | |
| General measures | : No open flames. No smoking. |
| | . The open names, the emering. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify a | uthorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters |
| | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal pro- | otection. |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Additional hazards when processed | : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. No open flames. No |
| 5 | smoking. Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking, Direct sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. |
| Incompatible products | : Strong bases. Strong acids. |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

Not established.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Other information | : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 0.1. Information on basic physical and | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Clear thin liquid |
| Color | : Colorless to light yellow |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 8.0 - 9.0 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : >71 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.97 - 1.00 g/cm ³ |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |

9.2. Other information

No other information available

| SECT | ON 10: Stability and reactivity |
|----------|---|
| 10.1. | Reactivity |
| Product | is not reactive. |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability |
| Product | is stable. |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions |
| Not esta | ublished. |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid |
| Extreme | ly high or low temperatures. Open flame. Sources of ignition. |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials |
| Strong a | acids. Strong bases. |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products |
| Smokes | . Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | |
|--|--|
| 1.1. Information on toxicological effects | |
| Acute toxicity : | Not classified |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
| LD50 oral rat | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| Skin corrosion/irritation : | Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0 |
| Serious eye damage/irritation : | Not classified pH: 8.0 - 9.0 |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization : | Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity : | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity : | Not classified. |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and sympton | oms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |
| ECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 2.1. Toxicity | |
| | |
| | ; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
| 2.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| ot established. | |
| 2.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| | 0.02 |
| 2.4. Mobility in soil | |
| o additional information available | |
| 2.5. Other adverse effects | |
| | No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| Other information : | Avoid release to the environment. |
| ECTION 13: Disposal considerations | |
| 8.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Vaste disposal recommendations : | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| | Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable. |
| | Avoid release to the environment. |
| ECTION 14: Transport information | |
| | |
| epartment of Transportation (DOT) | |
| accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | For non-bulk packaging |
| | |
| 08/11/2016 | EN (English US) 4/6 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Transport document description |
|--------------------------------|
| UN-No.(DOT) |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) |
| Class (DOT) |
| Subsidiary risk (DOT) |
| Hazard labels (DOT) |

UN1170 Ethanol solutions, Combustible Liquid, III UN1170 Ethanol solutions Combustible liquid 49 CFR 173.120(b) N/A 3 - Flammable liquid or 3 - Combustible Liquid

Packing group (DOT) DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) DOT Quantity Limitations (49 CFR 173.150(f))

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number

III - Minor Danger N/A 242 >119 Gallons to be regulated 127 For non-bulk packaging

or

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain chemical(s) subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. **15.2. International regulations**

Canada No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National-Regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Alcohol | denat. | (64-17-5) |
|---------|--------|-----------|
|---------|--------|-----------|

| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; Not applicable to this product) | Yes | No | No | |
| Alcohol denat. (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) Environmental Hazard List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 07/14/2016

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| H350 | May cause cancer |
| H401 | Toxic to aquatic life |
| H402 | Harmful to aquatic life |

| NFPA health hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
|--------------------|--|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 2 - Must be moderately heated or exposed to relatively high temperature before ignition can occur. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials which must be moderately heated or exposed to high ambient temperatures before ignition will occur. Includes liquids having a flash point at or above 100 F but below 200 F. (Classes II & IIIA) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/19/2015 Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 11/19/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the su | ibstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|---|--|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | bstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety | y data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Horord(a) identification | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Not classified | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Warning |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H320 - Causes Eye Irritation |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informati | on on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Glycol Distearate, Sodium Cocoyl Glycinate, O PEG-5 Linoleammonium Chloride, Polyquaterr Copolymer Dimer Dilinoleate, PEG-6 Caprylic/ | uroyl Methyl Isethionate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Methyl Cocoyl Taurate, Decyl Glucoside, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, Disteareth-100 IPDI, Dihydroxypropyl nium-47, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Behenyl Alcohol, Steareth-100, IPDI/PEG-15 Soyamine Capric Glycerides, PCA Glyceryl Oleate, Laureth-23, Laureth-4, Fragrance/Parfum, Tetrasodium EDTA, none, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Magnesium Nitrate, |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. |

First-aid measures after skin contact: If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with
mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.First-aid measures after eye contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness

 First-aid measures after ingestion
 : Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention.

 4.2.
 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

 Symptoms/injuries
 : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

 Symptoms/injuries after inhalation
 : None under normal use.

LIVING PROOF TIMELESS SHAMPOO Safety Data Sheet

| Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | v, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|---|
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | al attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. |
| | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. : None. |
| Reactivity | . None. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | equipment and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | . Equip cleanup arow with proper protection |
| Protective equipment Emergency procedures | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. : Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | |
| | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containn | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | sure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ | ling any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | construction |
| 8.1. Control parameters | |
| No additional information available | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical | |
| | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state | : Liquid |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance | : Liquid : Viscous. |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color | : Liquid : Viscous. : Pearly |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color Odor | : Liquid : Viscous. : Pearly : characteristic |
| 9.1.Information on basic physical andPhysical stateAppearanceColorOdorOdor threshold | Liquid Viscous. Pearly characteristic No data available |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and Physical state Appearance Color Odor | : Liquid : Viscous. : Pearly : characteristic |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 5 6 , | 3 7 7 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 1 - 1.05 |
| Solubility | : Water: Slightly miscible |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : 4,500 – 6,500 |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECTIO | ON 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | |
| Product is | s stable. | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | |
| No additi | onal information available | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | |
| Strong acids. Strong bases. | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon m | nonoxide. Smokes. | |
| SECTIO | ON 11: Toxicological information | |

| : Not classified : Not classified pH: 6 - 7 |
|--|
| · Not classified pH· 6 - 7 |
| |
| : Category 2B-Mild Irritant pH: 6 - 7 |
| : Not classified |
| : None under normal use. |
| : None under normal conditions. |
| : May cause slight irritation. |
| |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday | ر, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|---|--|
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | n |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| | Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideratio | ns |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| TDG | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| Transport by sea Not regulated for transport | |
| Air transport | |
| Not regulated for transport | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory informatio | n |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | |
| All components of this product are listed, or exc (TSCA) inventory. | cluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act |
| 15.2. International regulations | |
| Canada | |
| No additional information available | |

No additional information available **EU-Regulations** No additional information available **National regulations** No additional information available **15.3. US State regulations**

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Glycerin (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

Magnesium nitrate (10377-60-3)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other information | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. | | |
| Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15: | | | |
| H320 | Causes Eye Irritation | | |
| NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity | 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. 0 - Materials that will not burn. 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | | |
| HMIS III Rating Health Flammability Physical | 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof.

LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 03/09/2016 Revision date: 08/23/2016 Supersedes: 03/09/2016

| SECTION 1: Identification | |
|--|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form Trade name | |
| | : LIVING PROOF FULL DRY VOLUME BLAST |
| | bstance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3.Details of the supplier of the safetLiving Proof, Inc.301 Binney Street, 1st FloorCambridge, MA 02142T: 617-621-1800F: 617-621-1880QA@livingproof.comlivingproof.com | y data sheet |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificatio | n |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Flammable aerosol Category 1 H222 | |
| Full text of H statements : see section 16 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| GHS-US labeling | |
| Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) | : GHS02 |
| Signal word (GHS-US) | : Danger |
| Hazard statements (GHS-US) | : H222 - Extremely flammable aerosol |
| Precautionary statements (GHS-US) | P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces No smoking P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informat | ion on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Alcohol Denat., VP/VA Copolymer, VA/Crotonates/Vinyl Neodecanoate Copolymer, Acrylonitrile/Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Water/Eau/Aqua, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Zeolite, Butane, Fragrance/Parfum, Ethylcellulose, Propylene Glycol Dibenzoate, Aminomethyl Propanol, Benzophenone-3, Methyl Methacrylate Crosspolymer, Magnesium Carbonate, Glycyrrhizic Acid, Magnesium Hydroxide, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citronellol, Citral, Limonene.

| Name | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Ethyl alcohol | (CAS No) 64-17-5 | <20 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Carc. 1A, H350 (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| Full text of H-ph | rases: see section 16 | | |
| SECTION 4: | First aid measure | S | |
| 1.1. Desc | ription of first aid meas | sures | |
| First-aid measu | res general | | give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek al advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measu | res after inhalation | | cted person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measu | res after skin contact | | erse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with oap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measu | res after eye contact | : Rinse persis | immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness ts. |
| First-aid measu | res after ingestion | : Rinse | mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention. |
| 1.2. Most | important symptoms a | | - |
| Symptoms/injur | ies | : Not e | spected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.3. Indica | ation of any immediate | medical attention | n and special treatment needed |
| No additional in | formation available | | |
| SECTION 5: | Firefighting meas | ures | |
| 5.1. Extin | guishing media | | |
| Suitable extingu | ishing media | : Carbo | n dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Spec | ial hazards arising from | n the substance o | or mixture |
| Fire hazard | | : Extrer closed | nely flammable aerosol. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In d containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases ng of the container. |
| Explosion hazaı | ď | | nay build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of and injuries. |
| Reactivity | | | ng will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid erature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advid | e for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting inst | ructions | : Use w | ater spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. |
| Protection durin | g firefighting | : Do no | t attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: | Accidental releas | e measures | |
| 6.1. Perso | onal precautions, prote | ctive equipment | and emergency procedures |
| 6.1.1. For n | on-emergency person | nel | |
| Emergency pro | • • • • | | late unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For e | mergency responders | | |
| | | : Equip | cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emergency pro | cedures | : Ventil | ate area. |
| 6.2. Envir | onmental precautions | | |
| | the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Meth | ods and material for co | ntainment and cl | eaning up |
| | | | |

6.4. **Reference to other sections**

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

| SECT | ION 7: Handling and storage | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| 7.1. | Precautions for safe handling | |
| Precaut | ions for safe handling | : Keep product away from all heat sources. No open flames. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Hygiene measures | | - | : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 7.2. | 2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | | | | |
| Storage | e conditions | : | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. | | |
| Incompatible materials | | : | Sources of ignition. | | |

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. **Control parameters**

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| ACGIH | ACGIH STEL (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m ³) | 1900 mg/m³ | | |
| OSHA | OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |
| IDLH | US IDLH (ppm) | 3300 ppm (10% LEL) | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m ³) | 1900 mg/m³ | | |
| NIOSH | NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm) | 1000 ppm | | |

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None needed. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties |
|---|-----------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Color | : Off-white |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : No data available |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : 3,620 – 4,654 mm Hg |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 9.2. Other information | |
|---|--|
| VOC% | 20% |
| Gas group : | Compressed gas |
| SECTION 10. Stability and reactivity | |
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | ting Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C |
| Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of burs | ting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | |
| Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under | pressure; may explode if heated. |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Heating may cause a fire or explosion. | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | |
| Extremely high or low temperatures. Direct sunlight | t. Open flame. |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informatio | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | Net stars (Cod |
| | Not classified |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | 7000 mm//mm (Ulintering) information, and togtad an animala for accomption) |
| LD50 oral rat LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l) | 7060 mg/kg (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) 124.7 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (oral) | 7060.000 mg/kg body weight (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (vapors) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| ATE US (dust, mist) | 124.700 mg/l/4h (Historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Not classified |
| Serious eye damage/irritation : | Not classified |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization : | Not classified |
| Germ cell mutagenicity : | Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity : | Not classified |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| IARC group | 1 - Carcinogenic to humans |
| In OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list | Yes (Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and sympto | oms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| - | n; not tested on animals for cosmetics) |
| LC50 fish 1 | 12.0 - 16.0 ml/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 1 | 9268 - 14221 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna) |
| LC50 fish 2 | > 100 mg/l (Exposure time: 96 h - Species: Pimephales promelas [static]) |
| EC50 Daphnia 2 | 2 mg/l (Exposure time: 48 h - Species: Daphnia magna [Static]) |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| Not established. | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | |
| Log Pow | -0.32 |
| | EN (English US) 4/6 |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, | | |
|---|--|--|
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | |
| Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | |
| Other information | : Avoid release to the environment. | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | IS | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| Ecology - waste materials | : Avoid release to the environment. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.1 | |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 | |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols | |
| | flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) | |
| Class (DOT) | : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 | |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity | |
| | | |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None | |
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantity | |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | N82 - See 173.306 of this subchapter for classification criteria for flammable aerosols | |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg | |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel | |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials | |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 | |
| Other information | : No supplementary information available. | |
| TDG No additional information available | | |
| Transport by sea UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY | |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases | |
| Air transport | | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity | |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | • · | |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

15.2. International regulations

Canada-Regulations

No additional information available **EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

National Regulations No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substance(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| U.S California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female | U.S California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male | Non-significant risk level (NSRL) |
| Yes (Note: Alcoholic beverages only; not applicable to this product) | Yes (Note: Alcoholic No No applicable to this product) | | | |
| Hydrofluorocarbon 152a (200-866-1 |) | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Knov U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Ha | | | | |
| Ethyl alcohol (64-17-5) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| tert-Butyl alcohol (75-65-0) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List | | | | |
| Butane (106-97-8) | | | | |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Ha U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to K | zardous Substance List | | | |
| Magnesium Carbonate (546-93-0) | | | | |
| LLS Massachusotte Bight To Know | U.S. Massachusotts, Bight To Know Liet | | | |

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

SECTION 16: Other information

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without Data any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our sources control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| Full lext of | n-pillases | listed in Sections 2-15. |
|--------------|------------|--|
| H2 | 222 | Extremely flammable aerosol |
| H2 | 225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor |
| H3 | 350 | May cause cancer |
| NFPA healt | th hazard | : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. |
| NFPA fire h | nazard | : 3 - Liquids and solids that can be ignited under almost all ambient conditions. |
| NFPA react | tivity | : 1 - Normally stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with some release of energy, but not violently. |
| HMIS III Ra | ating | |
| Health | : 1 Sli | ght Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammabilit | | rious Hazard - Materials capable of ignition under almost all normal temperature conditions. Includes flammable liquids with points below 73 F and boiling points above 100 F. as well as liquids with flash points between 73 F and 100 F. (Classes IB & |
| Physical | | ight Hazard - Materials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. erials may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. |
| SDS US (GH | | |
| · · · | | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health. safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Citral.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: November 16, 2015Revision Date: 08/22/2016 Supersedes: 11/16/2015

| | n of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|--|---|
| 1.1. Identification | |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF TIMELESS PLUMPING MOUSSE |
| Product code | : 855685006317 |
| 1.2. Relevant identified us | es of the substance or mixture and uses advised against |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier | r of the safety data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-184 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | 80 |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone | number |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) id | |
| 2.1. Classification of the s | ubstance or mixture |
| GHS-US classification | |
| Aerosol, Category 3 H229 | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| Labeling according to Regulati | on (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP] |
| Signal word (CLP) | : Warning |
| Hazard statements (CLP) | : H229 - Pressurized container: may burst if heated |
| Precautionary statements (CLP) | P102 - Keep out of reach of children P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking P251 - Do not pierce or burn, even after use P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | le |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxici | ty (GHS US) |
| Not applicable | |
| SECTION 3: Composition | n/Information on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |
| Not applicable | |
| 3.2. Mixture | |
| Wheat Amino Acids, Soy Amino A Threonine, Xanthan Gum, PVP, F | a, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1, VP/Methacryladmide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Oleth-10, Lauryl Glucoside, Acids, Sodium Dilauramidoglutamide Lysine, Acacia Senegal Gum, Arginine HCI, Decyl Glucoside, Serine, Panthenol, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-5, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Iol, Sodium Benzoate, Fragrance/Parfum, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional |

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | |
|--|---|------------------|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels medical advice (show the label where possible). | unwell, seek |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to be Allow affected person to rest. | eathe fresh air. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | skin area with |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking persists. | or redness |
| 16/11/2015 | EN (English US) | Page 1 |

| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
|---|--|
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and eff | ects, both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate media | cal attention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | substance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosion hazard | : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivity | : Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protection during firefighting | : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective of | equipment and emergency procedures |
| General measures | : Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders Protective equipment Emergency procedures | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.Ventilate area. |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | |
| Avoid release to the environment. Notify author | rities if product enters sewers or public waters. |
| 6.3. Methods and material for contain | nent and cleaning up |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | osure controls/personal protection". |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | |
| y | |

| The food all off of our off and harding | |
|---|--|
| Precautions for safe handling Hygiene measures | Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors.Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includin | g any incompatibilities |
| Storage conditions | Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. |
| Incompatible materials | : Sources of ignition. |

| SECT | SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection | | |
|-------|--|--|--|
| 8.1. | Control parameters | | |
| No od | No additional information available | | |

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 8.2. Exposure controls | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. |
| Hand protection | : None needed. |
| Eye protection | : None necessary. |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. |
| Environmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environment. |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| SECTION 5. Physical and chemical | |
|--|---------------------|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Foam |
| Color | : White |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 7.00 - 8.00 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : 6% |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| | |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products No additional information available **SECTION 11: Toxicological information** Information on toxicological effects 11.1. Acute toxicity : Not classified Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified pH: 7.00 - 8.00 Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified pH: 7 - 8.00 Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified : Not classified Carcinogenicity Reproductive toxicity ÷ Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified Aspiration hazard : Not classified Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : None under normal conditions. : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. Symptoms/injuries after eye contact Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use.

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
|---|---|
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | |
| Effect on global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| Additional information | : Handle empty containers with care. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | $\mathbf{\diamondsuit}$ |
| Packing group (DOT) | : N/A |
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : None |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Wonday, | March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations |
|--|--|
| DOT Symbols | : Limited quantities |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) | : NA |
| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : 306 |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Division 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : 126 |
| TDG | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2 |
| UN-No. (TDG) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (TDG) | : AEROSOLS |
| TDG Primary Hazard Classes | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas. |
| Packing group | : N/A |
| TDG Special Provisions | : 80, 107 |
| Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index | : 1L |
| Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index | : 75 L |
| Transport by sea | |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : 2 - Gases |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : III - substances presenting low danger |
| Limited quantities (IMDG) | : SP277 |
| Air transport | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : ID 8000 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Consumer Commodity |
| Class (IATA) | : 9 |
| OFOTION 45. Descriptors information | ▼ V |

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations Canada No additional information available EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Isobutane (75-28-5)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Benzyl alcohol (100-51-6)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Full to st of D LL and FULL shares as

Data sources : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

| Full text of R-, H- ar | id EUH-phrases: | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| H229 | | Pressurized container: may burst if heated | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure | under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. | |
| NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity | : 1 - Normally s some release | reheated before ignition can occur. stable, but can become unstable at elevated temperatures and pressures or may react with water with of energy, but not violently. | |
| NFPA specific hazard HMIS III Rating | : Per NFPA 30 | B, Aerosol Level 1 | |
| Flammability : Physical : | 1 Slight Hazard - Ma 1 Slight Hazard - Ma non-violently with wa | No significant risk to health terials that must be preheated before ignition will occur: liquids, solids and semi solids with flash point al terials that are normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures ater or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors. | |
| SDS US (GHS HazCor | m 2012) | | |

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product



Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830 Date of issue: 07/25/2016 Supersedes: N/A

| SECTION 1: Identification of the out | betance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
|--|---|
| 1.1. Product identifier | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking |
| Product form | : Mixture |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING CREAM |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | ostance or mixture and uses advised against |
| 1.2.1. Relevant identified uses | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics |
| 100 Uses advised ensited | |
| 1.2.2. Uses advised against No additional information available | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safet | v data sheet |
| Living Proof, Inc. | |
| 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor | |
| Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | |
| QA@livingproof.com | |
| livingproof.com | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 |
| SECTION 2: Hazards identification | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture |
| Classification according to Regulation (EC) | No. 1272/2008 [CLP] |
| Not classified | |
| Classification according to Directive 67/548 | /EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD] |
| Not classified | |
| Adverse physicochemical, human health an | d environmental effects |
| No additional information available | |
| 2.2. Label elements | |
| Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1 | 272/2008 [CLP] |
| No labeling applicable | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | |
| No additional information available | |
| | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informati | on on ingredients |
| 3.1. Substance | |

Not applicable

3.2. Mixture

INGREDIENTS: Water/Aqua/Eau, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyacrylate-13, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Polyisobutene, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Polysorbate 20, Myristyl Alcohol, Phenoxyethanol, Hydroxyacetophenone, Caprylyl Glycol, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral.

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|--|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh ai Allow affected person to rest. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : Not expected to be a primary route of exposure. |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | cts, both acute and delayed | |
|---|--|-----|
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| | al attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release mea | isures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | quipment and emergency procedures | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containm | ent and cleaning up | |
| For containment | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposi- | sure controls/personal protection". | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, includ | · · · | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Incompatible products | : Strong oxidizing agent. | |
| 7.3. Specific end use(s) | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/pers | sonal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters No additional information available | | |
| | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment: | | |
| None needed. | | |
| Hand protection: | | |
| None needed | | |
| Eye protection: | | |
| None needed | | |
| Skin and body protection: | | |
| | | |
| None needed | | |
| Respiratory protection: | | |
| 7/20/2016 | EN (English US) | 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

None needed

| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and c | hemical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous cream | |
| Color | : White | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | |
| рН | : 6.0 - 7.4 | |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available | |
| Melting point | : No data available | |
| Freezing point | : No data available | |
| Boiling point | : No data available | |
| Flash point | : > 200 °C | |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available | |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available | |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available | |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available | |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available | |
| Relative density | : No data available | |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.97 – 1.00 g/cm ³ | |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. | |
| Log Pow | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available | |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : 48,000 - 80,000 | |
| Explosive properties | : No data available | |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available | |
| Explosion limits | : No data available | |
| 9.2. Other information | | |

No additional information available

| SECT | ION 10: Stability and reactivity | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | |
| None. | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | |
| Product is stable. | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | |
| Stable. | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | |
| Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. | | |

| SECTION 11: Toxicological informat | ion | |
|--|------------------|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6.0 - 7.4 | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | |
| | pH: 6.0 - 7.4 | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
|--|------------------|
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | |
|---|---|
| 12.1. Toxicity | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessme | nt |
| No additional information available | |
| 12.6. Other adverse effects | |
| No additional information available | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | 1S |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |
| In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / A | DN |
| 14.1. UN number | |
| UN-No. (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| UN-No. (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.2. UN proper shipping name | · ···· |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| | |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Proper Shipping Name (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.3. Transport hazard class(es) | |
| ADR | |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADR) IMDG | : Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IMDG) IATA | : Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (IATA) ADN | : Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Transport hazard class(es) (RID) | : Not applicable |
| 14.4. Packing group | |
| Packing group (ADR) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (IATA) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (ADN) | : Not applicable |
| Packing group (ADN) Packing group (RID) | |
| racking group (RID) | : Not applicable |
| | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2015/830

| 14.5. Environmental hazards | | |
|---|---|--|
| Dangerous for the environment | : No | |
| Marine pollutant | : No | |
| Other information | : No supplementary information available | |
| | | |
| 14.6. Special precautions for user | | |
| - Overland transport | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| - Transport by sea | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| - Air transport | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| - Inland waterway transport | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| | | |
| - Rail transport | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| | nnex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code | |
| Not applicable | | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | | |
| 15.1. Safety, health and environmenta | I regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture | |
| 15.1.1. EU-Regulations | | |
| Contains no REACH substances with Annex XVII restrictions | | |
| Contains no REACH candidate substance | | |
| Contains no REACH Annex XIV substances. | | |
| 15.1.2. National regulations | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 15.2. Chemical safety assessment | | |

No additional information available

SECTION 16: Other information

Data : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

SDS EU (REACH Annex II)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 08/22/2016 Revision date: N/A Supersedes: N/A

| SECTION 1: Identification of the su | bstance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | |
|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | |
| Product form | : Mixture | |
| Trade name | : LIVING PROOF FULL THICKENING MOUSSE | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the sub | ostance or mixture and uses advised against | |
| Use of the substance/mixture | : Cosmetics | |
| | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety Living Proof, Inc. | y data sheet | |
| Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | |
| SECTION 2. Horord/a) identification | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or | mixture | |
| GHS-US classification | | |
| Aerosol, Category 3 H229 | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | |
| Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1 | 272/2008 [CLP] | |
| Signal word (CLP) : Warning | | |
| Hazard statements (CLP) : H229 - Pre | essurized container: may burst if heated | |
| P251 - Do | ep out of reach of children ep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking not pierce or burn, even after use /2 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Informati | on on ingredients | |
| 3.1. Substance | | |
| Not applicable | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | |
| INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Butane, VP/Methacrylamide/Vinyl Imidazole Copolymer, Isobutane, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Decyl Glucoside, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Oleth-10, Oleth-5, Panthenol, Phenoxyethanol, Fragrance/Parfum, Xanthan Gum, Acacia Senegal Gum, Glycerin, Chlorphenesin, Ethylhexylglycerin, Decylene Glycol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral. | | |
| This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of REACH annex II | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | |
| First-aid measures general | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | |
| | | |

08/01/2016

: Not expected to be a primary route of exposure.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 4.2. | Most important symptoms and effects | , both acute and delayed |
|--|--|---|
| Sympton | ns/injuries : | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Sympton | ns/injuries after inhalation : | None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. |
| Sympton | ns/injuries after skin contact : | None under normal conditions. |
| Sympton | ns/injuries after eye contact : | None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. |
| Sympton | ns/injuries after ingestion : | None under normal use. |
| 4.3. | Indication of any immediate medical a | ttention and special treatment needed |
| | ional information available | |
| SECTI | ON 5: Firefighting measures | |
| 5.1. | Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable | extinguishing media | Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Water spray. |
| 5.2. | Special hazards arising from the subs | tance or mixture |
| Fire haza | ard : | Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. In closed containers, pressure build up could result in distortion, blowing and in extreme cases bursting of the container. |
| Explosio | n hazard : | Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries. |
| Reactivit | у : | Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C. |
| 5.3. | Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighti | ng instructions : | Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment. |
| Protectio | n during firefighting : | Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. |
| SECTI | ON 6: Accidental release measu | ires |
| 6.1. | Personal precautions, protective equip | oment and emergency procedures |
| General | measures : | Eliminate every possible source of ignition. |
| | | |
| 6.1.1. | For non-emergency personnel | |
| _ | | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| _ | | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. | ncy procedures : | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv | For emergency responders re equipment | |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv | For emergency responders e equipment | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. | incy procedures : For emergency responders : e equipment : incy procedures : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. | incy procedures : For emergency responders : re equipment : incy procedures : Environmental precautions | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel | ncy procedures : For emergency responders : e equipment : ncy procedures : Environmental precautions : lease to the environment. Notify authorities : Methods and material for containment : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta | ncy procedures : For emergency responders : e equipment : ncy procedures : Environmental precautions : lease to the environment. Notify authorities : Methods and material for containment : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods | ncy procedures : For emergency responders : re equipment : ncy procedures : Environmental precautions : lease to the environment. Notify authorities : Methods and material for containment : ainment : for cleaning up : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. | ncy procedures : For emergency responders : e equipment : ncy procedures : Environmental precautions : lease to the environment. Notify authorities : Methods and material for containment : | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth | ncy procedures : For emergency responders : e equipment : ncy procedures : Environmental precautions : dease to the environment. Notify authorities : Methods and material for containment : ainment : for cleaning up : Reference to other sections | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth | Incy procedures Image: Section 2 and the section 2 and t | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTI 7.1. | Incy procedures Image: Section 2 and Sec | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTIO 7.1. Precautio | Incy procedures Image: Section 2 and Sec | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. a if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTIO 7.1. Precautio | Incy procedures Image: Section S | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. controls/personal protection". Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTIO 7.1. Precautio Hygiene 7.2. | Incy procedures Image: Section S | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. controls/personal protection". Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTIO 7.1. Precautia Hygiene 7.2. Storage | Incy procedures Image: Second sec | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. controls/personal protection". Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. any incompatibilities Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No |
| Emerger 6.1.2. Protectiv Emerger 6.2. Avoid rel 6.3. For conta Methods 6.4. For furth SECTI 7.1. Precautia Hygiene 7.2. Storage | Incy procedures Image: Second sec | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Ventilate area. if product enters sewers or public waters. and cleaning up Collect spillage. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way, and as per local legislation. e controls/personal protection". Avoid contact with eyes. Do not breathe vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. any incompatibilities Keep cool. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Sources of ignition. |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 8.2. | Exposure controls | | |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Pers | onal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| Han | d protection | : None needed. | |
| Eye | protection | : None necessary. | |
| Skin | and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Res | piratory protection | : None needed. | |
| Envi | ronmental exposure controls | : Avoid release to the environ | nment. |
| | | | |

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | d chemical properties |
|---|-----------------------|
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Aerosol foam |
| Color | : White |
| Odor | : Characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 7.25 – 8.75 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : >1 |
| Specific gravity / density | : No data availaable |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| 9.2. Other information | |
| VOC content | : 6 % |
| Gas group | : Compressed gas |
| | |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Heating will cause rise in pressure with risk of bursting. Avoid ignition sources. Avoid temperature above 50°C.

10.2. Chemical stability

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Heating may cause a fire or explosion.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame.

10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No additional information available

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Acute toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75 | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified pH: 7.25 – 8.75 | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. May cause respiratory irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : None under normal conditions. Mild eye irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | | | | |
| Effect on the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. | | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | 9 | | | |

| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration 13.1. Waste treatment methods | S |
|---|---|
| Waste disposal recommendations Additional information | Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Handle empty containers with care. |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | |

| Department of Transportation (DOT) | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| In accordance with DOT | |
| Transport document description | : UN1950 Aerosols (non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)), 2.2 |
| UN-No.(DOT) | : UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (DOT) | : Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity) |
| Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) | : 2.2 - Class 2.2 – Non-flammable gas 49 CFR 173.115 |
| Hazard labels (DOT) | : LTD QTY - Limited quantity |
| | |

| Packing group (DOT) |
|---|
| DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) |
| DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) |
| DOT Symbols |
| DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) |

: Limited quantities

: N/A : None : None

: NA

Safety Data Sheet

| DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) | : | 306 |
|---|---|---|
| DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) | : | 75 kg |
| DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) | : | 150 kg |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Location | : | A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel. |
| DOT Vessel Stowage Other | : | 25 - Shade from radiant heat,87 - Stow "separated from" Class 1 (explosives) except Divisio 14,126 - Segregation same as for Class 9, miscellaneous hazardous materials |
| Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number | : | 126 |
| TDG | | |
| Transport document description | : | UN1950 AEROSOLS (non-flammable), 2.2 |
| UN-No. (TDG) | : | UN1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (TDG) | : | AEROSOLS |
| TDG Primary Hazard Classes | : | 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas. |
| Packing group | : | N/A |
| TDG Special Provisions | : | 80, 107 |
| Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index | : | 1L |
| Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index | : | 75 L |
| Transport by sea | | |
| UN-No. (IMDG) | : | 1950 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) | : | AEROSOLS, LTD QTY |
| Class (IMDG) | : | 2 - Gases |
| Packing group (IMDG) | : | III - substances presenting low danger |
| Limited quantities (IMDG) | : | SP277 |
| Air transport | | |
| UN-No. (IATA) | : | ID 8000 |
| Proper Shipping Name (IATA) | : | Consumer Commodity |
| Class (IATA) | : | 9 |

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Phenoxyethanol (122-99-6)

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| SECTION 16: Other informat | ion |
|---|--|
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. |
| Full text of R-, H- and EUH-phrases: | |
| H229 | Pressurized container: may burst if heated |
| NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard NFPA reactivity | 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given. 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur. 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible |
| Flammability | 1 Slight Hazard - Materials that must be preheated before ignition will occur. Includes liquids, solids and semi solids having a flash point above 200 F. (Class IIIB) |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof. Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 09/15/2015 Revision date: 06/16/2016 Supersedes: 09/15/2015

| SECTION 1: Identification of the s | substance | /mixture and of the company/u | ndertaking | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | j | |
| Product form | : Mixtu | re | | |
| Trade name | | G PROOF AMP2 INSTANT TEXTURE \ | | |
| | | | OLONIZEIX | |
| | | mixture and uses advised against | | |
| Jse of the substance/mixture | : Cosm | ietics | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safe | ety data she | et | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | | | | |
| QA@livingproof.com ivingproof.com | | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chen | ntrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3 | 887 | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identificati | on | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance of | or mixture | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | | |
| Not classified | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | | |
| GHS-US labeling | | | | |
| lo labeling applicable | | | | |
| .3. Other hazards | | | | |
| No additional information available | | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US | 3) | | | |
| Not applicable | 5) | | | |
| | | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/informa | ation on in | gredients | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | | |
| Not applicable | | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | | |
| Name | | Product identifier | % | GHS-US classification |
| Ceteareth-25 | | (CAS No) 68439-49-6 | ≤1 | Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 |
| Full text of H-phrases: see section 16 | | | | |
| NGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Synthetic Acrylates/Methacrylic Acid Crosspolymer, Ol Acrylate/Acrylic Acid Copolymer, Polyacrylar soparaffin, Laureth-7, Hydroxyacetophenone | eth-10, Myric nide, PPG-2 | a Pubescens Fruit Wax, Myristyl Alcohol, Myristyl Ether Propionate, PVM/MA Copo | , Ceteareth-25, Folymer, Propyler | Polyalkylaminoester-1, Glyceryl ne Glycol, Glycerin, C13-14 |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | | |
| I.1. Description of first aid measures | S | | | |
| First-aid measures general | | r give anything by mouth to an unconscic cal advice (show the label where possible | | ected person feels unwell, seek |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | | cted person is experiencing breathing dir affected person to rest. | fficulty, allow aff | ected person to breathe fresh air. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | | erse skin reaction occurs, remove affecte soap and water, followed by warm water | | wash all exposed skin area with |
| First-aid measures after eye contact | | immediately with plenty of water;Obtain | | on if pain, blinking or redness |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | • | xpected to be a primary route of exposur | e. | |
| inst-aid measures and ingestion | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | s, both acute and delayed | |
|---|--|-----|
| Symptoms/injuries | : Not expected to present a hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical | attention and special treatment needed | |
| No additional information available | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | | |
| • • | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | |
| | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the subs | : Not flammable. | |
| Fire hazard | | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | |
| Reactivity | : None. | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release meas | ures | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containment | t and cleaning up | |
| | : Absorb spilled material with sand or earth. Collect spillage. | |
| | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Exposu | e controis/personal protection . | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. Keep container closed to avoid product contamination. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including | g any incompatibilities | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Incompatible products | Strong oxidizing agent. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/perso | nal protection | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | |
| | : None needed. | |
| Hand protection Eye protection | : None needed. | |
| | : None needed. | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | |
| Respiratory protection | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical p | roperties | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and ch | emical properties | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| 09/15/2015 | EN (English US) | 2/5 |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Appearance | : Opaque. Viscous. Cream. |
|---|---------------------------|
| Color | : milky |
| Odor | : characteristic |
| Odor threshold | : No data available |
| рН | : 5.5 - 6.5 |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : > 100 °C |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Specific gravity / density | : 0.985 - 1.015 g/cm³ |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water. |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

| SECT | ON 10: Stability and reactivity | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 10.1. | Reactivity | | | |
| None. | | | | |
| 10.2. | Chemical stability | | | |
| Product | is stable. | | | |
| 10.3. | Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Stable. | | | | |
| 10.4. | Conditions to avoid | | | |
| None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7). | | | | |
| 10.5. | Incompatible materials | | | |
| Strong oxidizing agents. | | | | |
| 10.6. | Hazardous decomposition products | | | |

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

| SECTION 11: Toxicological information | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | | |
| Acute toxicity | Not classified | | | |
| LP-RM0121 Ceteareth-25 (68439-49-6) | | | | |
| LD50 oral rat | 1260 mg/kg (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| ATE US (oral) | 1260.000 mg/kg body weight (historical information; not tested on animals for cosmetics) | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 | | | |
| | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Respiratory or skin sensitization | : Not classified |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) | : Not classified |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal conditions. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : Eye irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. |
| | |

| SECT | ON 12: Ecological information | |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| 12.1. | Toxicity | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.2. | Persistence and degradability | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.3. | Bioaccumulative potential | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.4. | Mobility in soil | |
| No addi | tional information available | |
| 12.5. | Other adverse effects | |
| | n the global warming | : No known ecological damage caused by this product. |
| SECT | ON 13: Disposal consideration | |

13.1. Waste treatment methods

- Waste disposal recommendations
- : Avoid release to the environment. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

No additional information available

Transport by sea

No additional information available

Air transport

No additional information available

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

CANADA

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

GLYCERIN (56-81-5)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6)

- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

n-Propanol (71-23-8)

- U.S. Massachusetts Right To Know List
- U.S. New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
- U.S. Pennsylvania RTK (Right to Know) List

SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date Data sources : 11/07/2016

: DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Full text of H-phrases listed in Sections 2-15:

| T di text el 11 prilades listea in écotion | 52 10. |
|--|---|
| Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) | Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4 |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |

| HMIS III Rating | |
|-----------------|---|
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations Date of issue: 11/10/2016 Revision date: 11/10/2016 Supersedes: N/A

| SECTION 1: Identification of the subs | tance/mixture and of the company/undertaking | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | |
| Product form : | Mixture | | |
| Trade name : | LIVING PROOF RESTORE REPAIR LEAVE-IN | | |
| 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substa | nce or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| | Cosmetics | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety date | ta sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 QA@livingproof.com livingproof.com | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | |
| Emergency number : | Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1 703-527-3887 | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or mix | ture | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | |
| Not classified | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | |
| No labeling obligation. | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US) | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/Information | on ingredients | | |
| 3.1. Substance | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mixture | | | |
| INDGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Cetyl Alcohol, Glycerin, Isoamyl Laurate, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Oleyl Alcohol, Hydrolyzed Silk, Behenyl/Stearyl Aminopropanediol Esters, Butylene Glycol, DimethylPABAmidopropyl Laurdimonium Tosylate, Astrocaryum Tucuma Seed Butter, Steareth-2, Steareth-10, Propylene Glycol, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Glycol Stearate, Cetylpyridinium Chloride, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Benzyl Alcohol, Citral | | | |
| SECTION 4: First aid measures | | | |
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | | | |
| First-aid measures general : | Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person; If affected person feels unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). | | |
| First-aid measures after inhalation : | If affected person is experiencing breathing difficulty, allow affected person to breathe fresh air. Allow affected person to rest. | | |
| First-aid measures after skin contact : | If adverse skin reaction occurs, remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. | | |
| First-aid measures after eye contact : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water; Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. | | |
| First-aid measures after ingestion : | Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. | | |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects | both acute and delayed | | |
| Symptoms/injuries : | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : | None under normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | None under normal conditions. | | |
| | May cause slight irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : | None under normal use. | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monda | ay, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | | | |
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | · Carbon disvide Drugsudes Form Cond Water stress | | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Carbon dioxide. Dry powder. Foam. Sand. Water spray. | | |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the s | substance or mixture | | |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. | | |
| Explosion hazard | : Product is not explosive. | | |
| Reactivity | : None. | | |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | | | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. | | |
| SECTION 6: Accidental release me | asures | | |
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective e | equipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | | |
| 611 Eor pon omorgonou nerconnal | | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | | |
| | nont and cleaning up | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for container | • | | |
| For containment | : Collect spillage. | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : On land, sweep or shovel into suitable containers. | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | |
| For further information refer to section 8: "Expo | osure controls/personal protection". | | |
| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | | |
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, include | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Storage conditions | : Keep container closed when not in use. | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | sonal protection | | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | | |
| Personal protective equipment | : None needed. | | |
| Hand protection | : None needed. | | |
| Eye protection | : None needed. | | |
| Skin and body protection | : None needed. | | |
| Respiratory protection | : None needed. | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties | | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | | |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous cream. | | |
| Color | : Colorless | | |
| Odor | : Characteristic | | |
| Odor threshold | : No data available | | |
| 10/02/2015 | EN (English US) 2/5 | | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| pН | : 3.8 – 5.0 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Explosion limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidizing properties | : No data available |
| Vapor pressure | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative vapor density at 20 °C | : No data available |
| Solubility | : Miscible with water |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temperature | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : No data available |
| | |

9.2. **Other information**

No additional information available

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- : None under normal conditions. Symptoms/injuries after skin contact Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause slight irritation. Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : None under normal use. SECTION 12: Ecological information 12.1. **Toxicity** No additional information available 12.2. Persistence and degradability No additional information available 12.3. **Bioaccumulative potential** No additional information available 12.4. **Mobility in soil** No additional information available 12.5. Other adverse effects
- Effect on the global warming

: No known ecological damage caused by this product. Ecological problems are not known or expected under normal use

| SECTION 13: Disposal considerations | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport informatio | n | |

Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT Not regulated for transport

TDG

Not regulated for transport

Transport by sea

Not regulated for transport

Air transport

Not regulated for transport

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

15.2. International regulations

Canada

No additional information available

EU-Regulations No additional information available National regulations

No additional information available

15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

| Glycerin (56-81-5) |
|--|
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| 2-phenoxyethanol (122-99-6) |
| U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| 1,2-Propylene glycol (57-55-6) |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |
| Cellulose (9004-34-6) |
| U.S Massachusetts - Right To Know List |
| U.S New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List |

| SECTION 16: Other information | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Revision date | : 11/10/2016 | | |
| Data sources | : DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable. | | |
| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. | | |
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. | | |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. | | |
| HMIS III Rating | | | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health | | |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn | | |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. | | |

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

Living proof."

Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 4 January 2017

Revision date: 4 January 2017

Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification Identification 1.1. Product form : Mixtures Trade name : Perfect Hair Day (PhD) In-Shower Styler 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against Use of the substance/mixture : Cosmetics, personal care products Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet 1.3. Living Proof, Inc. 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor Cambridge, MA 02142 T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 1.4. **Emergency telephone number** Emergency number : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887 SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture **GHS-US classification** Not classified **GHS-CA** Classification Not classified 2.2. Label elements **GHS-US** labelling No labelling applicable **GHS-CA** labelling No labelling applicable 2.3. **Other hazards** other hazards which do not result in : No additional information available. classification Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and GHS-CA) 2.4. No data available SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients 3.1. **Substances** Not applicable 3.2. **Mixtures**

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, Polyquaternium-11, Isodecyl Oleate, Myristyl Alcohol, Polyquaternium-68, Magnesium Aluminum Silicate, Polyalkylaminoester-1 (PBAE), Polyamide-8, Cetyl Alcohol, PEG-75 Stearate, PPG-2 Myristyl Ether Propionate, Glyceryl Stearate, Ethylhexylglycerin, Cetrimonium Chloride, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Sclerotium Gum, Ceteth-20, Steareth-2, Oleth-10, Fragrance/Parfum, Citric Acid, Phenoxyethanol, Citronellol, Linalool, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Citral

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|---|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. |
| First-aid measures after skin contact | : If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
| 4 January 2017 | |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| First-aid measures after eye contact : | | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
|---|-------|---|
| First-aid measures after ingestion : | | Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and effe | ects, | both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : | Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : | | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : | | May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | | None under normal use. |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and : symptoms | | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| 4.3. Indication of any immediate medic | al at | tention and special treatment needed |
| No additional information available | | |
| | | |

| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
|--|---|
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO2), water, dry chemical powder. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : None to our knowledge. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the su | ibstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide. |
| Explosion hazard | : No direct explosion hazard. |
| Reactivity | : No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| Protective equipment for firefighters | : Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required. |

| SECTION 6: Accidental release measures | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equ | Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General measures | : Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | | |
| 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | | |
| 6.1.2. For emergency responders | | | |
| Protective equipment | : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". | | |
| Emergency procedures | : Ventilate area. | | |
| 6.2. Environmental precautions | | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | | |
| 6.3. Methods and material for containme | nt and cleaning up | | |
| For containment | : Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment. | | |
| Methods for cleaning up | : Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| 6.4. Reference to other sections | | | |

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| 4 1 | | 0/0 |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| Storage conditions | : Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use. |
|---|---|
| ncompatible materials | : Strong acids. Strong bases. |
| ECTION 8: Exposure controls/per | sonal protection |
| .1. Control parameters | |
| lo additional information available | |
| 3.2. Exposure controls | |
| Appropriate engineering controls | : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation. |
| land protection | : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions. |
| Eye protection | : No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use. |
| Respiratory protection | : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions. |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemica | properties |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and | chemical properties |
| Physical state | : Liquid |
| Appearance | : Opaque viscous |
| Colour | : white off white |
| Ddour | : Characteristic of the fragrance contained |
| Ddour threshold | : No data available |
| Н | : 5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C) |
| H solution | : No data available |
| lelting point | : No data available |
| reezing point | : No data available |
| oiling point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available |
| Relative evaporate rate (ether=1) | : No data available |
| lash point | : No data available |
| lammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| /apour pressure | : No data available |
| Relative vapour density at 20°C | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture | : No data availble |
| Density | : 0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C) |
| Relative gas density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| og Pow | : No data available |
| .og Kow | : No data available |
| uto-ignition temeprateure | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| 'iscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| /iscosity, dynamic | : 25, 000 – 45, 000 cP (at 25°C) |
| Explosive limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Dxidising properties | : No data available |

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| The product is stable at normal handling and storage conditions. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | |
| Normally stable, even under fire exposure condition | ons, and are not reactive with water. | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | |
| Incompatible materials. | Incompatible materials. | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | 10.5. Incompatible materials | | |
| Strong acids. strong bases. | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | |
| No hazardous decomposition products known at | room temperature. | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informati | on | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | |
| Likely routes of exposure | : Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact | | |
| Acute toxicity (oral) | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Acute toxicity (dermal) | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Acute toxicity (inhalation) | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| | (On basis of test data) | | |
| | pH: 5.5 - 6.5 (at 25°C) | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | | |
| | (On basis of test data) | | |
| Despiratory or alvin consistention | pH: 5.5 – 6.5 (at 25°C) | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation | : Not a skin sensitizer | | |
| Corm coll mutagonicity | (On basis of Repeated Insult Patch test data) : Not classified | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified | | |
| Carcinogenicity | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated | : Not classified | | |
| exposure) | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | |
| symptoms | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal use. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | |
| SECTION 12: Ecological information | | | |

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general

: No additional information available

_

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | | |
| No additional information available | | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects | . Na lunaura offente fram this product | | |
| Effect on global warming GWPmix comment | No known effects from this product. No known effects from this product. | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ns | | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | | | |
| In accordance with DOT | | | |
| Not regulated | | | |
| Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) | | | |
| Not regulated | | | |
| Transport by sea (IMDG) | | | |
| Not regulated | | | |
| Air transport (IATA) | | | |
| Not regulated | | | |
| | | | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information | n | | |
| SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations | n | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed o | | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulationsAll of the substances in this product are listed o15.2. International regulations | | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulationsAll of the substances in this product are listed o15.2. International regulationsCANADA | | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulationsAll of the substances in this product are listed of15.2. International regulationsCANADASome of the substances in this product are not | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the State | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue Revision date | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue Revision date | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue Revision date NFPA health hazard | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. : 0 - Materials that will not burn. : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue Revision date NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. : 0 - Materials that will not burn. | | |
| 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are listed of 15.2. International regulations CANADA Some of the substances in this product are not AUSTRALIA Some of the substances in this product are not 15.3. US State regulations US - California This product contains chemicals known to the S SECTION 16: Other information Date of Issue Revision date NFPA health hazard NFPA fire hazard | r exempt from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL). included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS). State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects. : 4 January 2017 : 4 January 2017 : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. : 0 - Materials that will not burn. : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| HMIS III Rating | |
|-----------------|---|
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

Living proof."

Restore Perfecting Spray

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 02 December 2016

Revision date: 02 December 2016 Version: 1.0

| SECTION 1: Identification | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1.1. Identification | | | |
| | : Mixtures | | |
| | Restore Perfecting Spray | | |
| | ince or mixture and uses advised against | | |
| | : Cosmetics, personal care products | | |
| 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety da | ata sheet | | |
| Living Proof, Inc. | | | |
| 301 Binney Street, 1st Floor | | | |
| Cambridge, MA 02142 | | | |
| T: 617-621-1800 F: 617-621-1880 | | | |
| 1.4. Emergency telephone number | | | |
| Emergency number | : Chemtrec - +1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887 | | |
| SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification | | | |
| 2.1. Classification of the substance or mix | | | |
| | | | |
| GHS-US classification | | | |
| Not classified | | | |
| | GHS-CA Classification | | |
| Not classified | | | |
| 2.2. Label elements | | | |
| GHS-US labelling | | | |
| No labelling applicable | | | |
| GHS-CA labelling | | | |
| No labelling applicable | | | |
| 2.3. Other hazards | | | |
| | : No additional information available. | | |
| 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US and | GHS-CA) | | |
| No data available | | | |
| SECTION 3: Composition/information | on ingredients | | |
| 3.1. Substances | | | |
| Not applicable | | | |
| 3.2. Mixtures | | | |

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012 and does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to Schedule 1 of the Hazardous Products Regulations

INGREDIENTS: Water/Eau/Aqua, PEG/PPG-8/3 Laurate, Dicetyldimonium Chloride, Butylene Glycol, Octafluoropentyl Methacrylate (OFPMA), Polyquaternium-37, Polyquaternium-7, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PPG-26-Buteth-26, PEG-40 Hydrogenated Castor Oil, Beta Vulgaris (Beet) Root Extract, Hydrolyzed Corn Starch, Hydrolyzed Ceratonia Siliqua Seed Extract, Amaranthus Hypochondriacus Leaf Extract, Zea Mays (Corn) Starch, Glycerin, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, Propylene Glycol, Propanediol, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate, Alaria Esculenta Extract, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Fragrance/Parfum, Hexyl Cinnamal, Limonene, Linalool, Citronellol, Butylphenyl Methylpropional

| SECTION 4: First aid measures | |
|--|---|
| 4.1. Description of first aid measures | |
| First-aid measures general | : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). |
| First-aid measures after inhalation | If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. |

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| First-aid measures after skin contact | : | If skin irritation occurs: Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse. |
|---|-------|--|
| First-aid measures after eye contact | : | Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persists. |
| First-aid measures after ingestion | : | Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical advice/attention. |
| 4.2. Most important symptoms and ef | fects | , both acute and delayed |
| Symptoms/injuries | : | Not expected to present a significant inhalation hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : | None under normal use. |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : | May cause slight irritation. |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : | None under normal use. |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms | : | Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. |
| | | |

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed 4.3.

No additional information available

| SECTION 5: Firefighting measures | |
|---|---|
| 5.1. Extinguishing media | |
| Suitable extinguishing media | : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire: carbon dioxide (CO2), water, dry chemical powder. |
| Unsuitable extinguishing media | : None to our knowledge. |
| 5.2. Special hazards arising from the sul | bstance or mixture |
| Fire hazard | : Not flammable. Incomplete combustion may form carbon monoxide. |
| Explosion hazard | : No direct explosion hazard. |
| Reactivity | : No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. |
| 5.3. Advice for firefighters | |
| Firefighting instructions | : Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. |
| Protective equipment for firefighters | : Wear recommended personal protective equipment. No additional risk management measures required. |

| SECTION 6: Accidental release measures | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 6.1. | Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures | | |
| General | measures | Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. | |
| 6.1.1. | For non-emergency personnel | | |
| Protectiv | e equipment | Wear personal protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| Emerger | ncy procedures | Evacuate unnecessary personnel. | |
| 6.1.2. | For emergency responders | | |
| Protectiv | e equipment | Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". | |
| Emerger | ncy procedures | Ventilate area. | |
| 6.2. | Environmental precautions | | |
| Avoid release to the environment. | | | |
| 6.3. | Methods and material for containment | t and cleaning up | |
| For conta | ainment | Stop leaks if it can be done without personal risk. Do not allow product to spread into the environment. | |
| Methods | for cleaning up | Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| 6.4. | Reference to other sections | | |

For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection". For disposal of residues refer to section 13: "Disposal considerations".

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| SECTION 7: Handling and storage | | |
|---|---|--|
| 7.1. Precautions for safe handling | | |
| Precautions for safe handling | : Avoid contact with eyes. | |
| 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities | | |
| Storage conditions | : Store in a dry, cool area. Keep container closed when not in use. | |
| Incompatible materials | : Strong acids. Strong bases. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection | | |
| 8.1. Control parameters | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 8.2. Exposure controls | | |
| Appropriate engineering controls | : Provide local exhaust or general room ventilation. | |
| Hand protection | : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions. | |
| Eye protection | : No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use. | |
| Respiratory protection | : Not necessary under the recommended storage and handling conditions. | |
| SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties | | |
| | | |
| 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties | | |
| Physical state | : Liquid | |
| Appearance | · Translucent milky | |

| i nyoloal otato | |
|---|---|
| Appearance | : Translucent. milky. |
| Colour | : white to slightly yellow |
| Odour | : Characteristic of the fragrance contained |
| Odour threshold | : No data available |
| pH | : 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C) |
| pH solution | : No data available |
| Melting point | : No data available |
| Freezing point | : No data available |
| Boiling point | : No data available |
| Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) | : No data available |
| Relative evaporate rate (ether=1) | : No data available |
| Flash point | : No data available |
| Flammability (solid, gas) | : No data available |
| Vapour pressure | : No data available |
| Relative vapour density at 20°C | : No data available |
| Relative density | : No data available |
| Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture | : No data availble |
| Density | : 0.98 - 1.02 (at 25°C) |
| Relative gas density | : No data available |
| Solubility | : No data available |
| Log Pow | : No data available |
| Log Kow | : No data available |
| Auto-ignition temeprateure | : No data available |
| Decomposition temperature | : No data available |
| Viscosity, kinematic | : No data available |
| Viscosity, dynamic | : 75 - 300 cP (at 25°C) |
| Explosive limits | : No data available |
| Explosive properties | : No data available |
| Oxidising properties | : No data available |
| 0.2 Other information | |

Other information 9.2.

No additional information available

_

Safety Data Sheet according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| OFOTION 40. Ctobility and most it | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity | | | | |
| 10.1. Reactivity | | | | |
| No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use. | | | | |
| 10.2. Chemical stability | | | | |
| The product is stable at normal handling and stor | rage conditions. | | | |
| 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions | | | | |
| Normally stable, even under fire exposure condit | ions, and are not reactive with water. | | | |
| 10.4. Conditions to avoid | | | | |
| Incompatible materials. | | | | |
| 10.5. Incompatible materials | | | | |
| Strong acids. strong bases. | | | | |
| 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products | | | | |
| No hazardous decomposition products known at | room temperature. | | | |
| SECTION 11: Toxicological informat | ion | | | |
| 11.1. Information on toxicological effects | | | | |
| Likely routes of exposure | : Inhalation; Ingestion; Skin and eyes contact | | | |
| Acute toxicity (oral) | : Not classified | | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Acute toxicity (dermal) | : Not classified | | | |
| Aguta taviaity (inhalation) | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) : Not classified | | | |
| Acute toxicity (inhalation) | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | (On basis of test data) | | | |
| | pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C) | | | |
| Serious eye damage/irritation | : Not classified | | | |
| | (On basis of test data) | | | |
| | pH: 3.7 - 4.7 (at 25°C) | | | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation | : Not classified | | | |
| | (On basis of test data) | | | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | : Not classified | | | |
| Carologgopiaity | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Carcinogenicity | : Not classified (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Reproductive toxicity | : Not classified | | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) | : Not classified | | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Specific target organ toxicity (repeated | : Not classified | | | |
| exposure) | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Aspiration hazard | : Not classified | | | |
| | (Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met) | | | |
| Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms | : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after inhalation | : None under normal use. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after skin contact | : None under normal use. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after eye contact | : May cause slight irritation. | | | |
| Symptoms/injuries after ingestion | : None under normal use. | | | |
| | | | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| SECTION 12: Ecological information | 1 | |
|---|--|--|
| 12.1. Toxicity | | |
| Ecology - general | : Harmful to aquatic life. | |
| 12.2. Persistence and degradability | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.4. Mobility in soil | | |
| No additional information available | | |
| 12.5. Other adverse effects Effect on global warming | : No known effects from this product. | |
| GWPmix comment | : No known effects from this product. | |
| | | |
| SECTION 13: Disposal consideration | ns | |
| 13.1. Waste treatment methods | | |
| Waste disposal recommendations | : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information | | |
| SECTION 14: Transport information Department of Transportation (DOT) | | |
| | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated | | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated Air transport (IATA) | n | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated Air transport (IATA) Not regulated | n | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated Air transport (IATA) Not regulated SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations | n from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated Air transport (IATA) Not regulated SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations | from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | |
| Department of Transportation (DOT) In accordance with DOT Not regulated Transporation of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Not regulated Transport by sea (IMDG) Not regulated Air transport (IATA) Not regulated SECTION 15: Regulatory information 15.1. US Federal regulations All of the substances in this product are exempt | from listing on the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory. | |

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL).

EU-Regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not listed on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS), European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS) or No Longer Polymers (NLP) List.

This product contains no REACH Annex XVII restrictions

This product contains no REACH Annex XIV substances or Substances of Very High Concern (SVHCs)

National regulations

Some of the substances in this product are not included on the Australia Inventory of Chemicals Substances (AICS).

15.3. US State regulations

US - California

None of the substances in this product are currently listed on California's Proposition 65 List.

| SECTION 16: Other information | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Date of Issue | : 02 December 2016 | |
| Revision date | : 02 December 2016 | |
| | | |

Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations and the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

| NFPA health hazard | : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials. |
|--------------------|--|
| NFPA fire hazard | : 0 - Materials that will not burn. |
| NFPA reactivity | : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water. |
| HMIS III Rating | |
| Health | : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health |
| Flammability | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn |
| Physical | : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives. |

SDS (GHS HazCom 2012 and WHMIS 2015)

The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.